Fact Book 2009



Office of Institutional Research and Planning Georgia Institute of Technology Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0530 (404) 894-3311 www.irp.gatech.edu

Prepared By:

Julie M. Clabby, Editor

Sandi Bramblett, Director

Copyright 2010

Georgia Tech is an equal employment/education opportunity institution.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Quick Facts	3
General Information	13
Administration and Faculty	26
Admissions and Enrollment	58
Academic Information	84
Student Related Information	104
Financial Information	125
Research	131
Facilities	147

Quick Facts



2009 Fact Book

Quick Facts

General Information	5
Administration and Faculty	6
Admissions and Enrollment	7
Academic Information	8
Student Related Information	9
Financial Information	10
Research	11
Facilities	12
Figure 1.1 Square Footage by Functional Area, Fall 2009	12



OUICK FACTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Georgia School of Technology

- The Georgia School of Technology opened for classes October 8, 1888.
- 129 students were registered to work towards the first degree offered, the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering.
- The first academic building was the distinctive Tech Tower.
- The Georgia School of Technology's first staff and faculty included five professors and five shop supervisors.
- The first official motto was, "To Know, To Do, To Be".
- The Technologian, the first student publication, appeared March 1891.
- In 1903, John Heisman became Tech's first full-time football coach.

The Georgia Institute of Technology

- In 1948, the Board of Regents authorized the Georgia School of Technology to be renamed the Georgia Institute of Technology.
- The first women students enrolled Fall Quarter 1952.
- Institutional accreditation is by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.
- Professional Accreditations:

Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)

American Chemical Society

American Council for Construction Education

Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business International Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs

Design Build Institute of America

Human Factors and Ergonomics Society

Industrial Designers Society of America

International Facility Management Association

National Architectural Accrediting Board

National Association of Schools in Art and Design

National Commission on Orthotic and Prosthetic Education

Planning Accreditation Board

Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors

- Georgia Tech operates on the semester system.
- Georgia Tech offers educational opportunities from over 30 schools and colleges.
- Degrees are offered in the following:

College of Architecture College of Computing College of Engineering Ivan Allen College College of Management College of Sciences

- · The Georgia Tech Foundation was chartered in 1932. The endowment of the Georgia Tech Foundation has a current market value in excess of \$944 million.
- The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) was created in 1980.

Georgia Tech National Rankings

Georgia Tech's undergraduate program received a ranking of 7th among public universities and 35th overall in U.S. News & World Report.

Georgia Tech's College of Engineering ranked among the top four graduate schools in the nation according to the 2010 edition of U.S. News & World Report. Specific graduate programs ranked in the top 10 include:

1st in Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering

2nd in Biomedical Engineering

4th in Aerospace Engineering 5th in Environmental Engineering

6th in Civil Engineering

6th in Electrical Engineering

6th in Mechanical Engineering 7th in Computer Engineering

8th in Materials Engineering 8th in Nuclear Engineering

Other U. S. News & World Report rankings include:

The College of Computing's graduate program ranked 9th

Computer Science Theory ranked 9th

Artificial Intelligence ranked 7th

Discrete Math/Combinatorics ranked 7th

Information and Technology Management ranked 4th



QUICK FACTS ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

	Faculty, As of Fall 2009		
• Faculty Profile:			
Full-time Teaching Faculty General Administration Academic Administrators On-leave Instructional Part-time Instructional Total	930 4 76 11 5 1,026		
• Faculty Profile by Gender:			
Male Female Total	815 211 1,026		
• Faculty by Highest Degree:			
Doctoral Master's Bachelor's/Other Total	983 42 1 1,026		
• Percent Tenured:			
Architecture Computing Engineering Ivan Allen Management Sciences Institute Total	74.51% 72.46% 72.86% 54.33% 53.97% 68.56%		

• National Academy of Engineering

John C. Crittenden Russell D. Dupuis Charles A. Eckert Bruce R. Ellingwood James D. Foley Don P. Giddens Nikil S. Jayant Ellis L. Johnson	William Koros Richard Lipton Robert G. Loewy Larry V. McIntire James D. Meindl George L. Nemhauser Robert M. Nerem Edward Price	Elsa Reichmanis William Rouse Arnold F. Stancell Rao R. Tummala Ward O. Winer C. P. Wong Chien-Fu (Jeff) Wu Ben T. Zinn
Biing-Hwang Juang	Donald H. Ratliff	Den 1. Zinn

• National Academy of Sciences

Mostafa A. El-Sayed

• Institute of Medicine

Robert M. Nerem

Staff, As of Fall 2009

• Total Employee Profile:

Executive, Administrative, Managerial	121
Faculty (Academic)	1,021
Research Faculty/Other Professionals	3,849
Clerical/Secretarial	185
Technical/Paraprofessional	63
Skilled Crafts	172
Service/Maintenance	521
Total	5,932

Note: Includes all regular employees and post-doctoral fellows & excludes affiliate and student workforce.



QUICK FACTS ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

Students

• The Georgia Tech Cumulative Average Recentered SAT for Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 2009:

<u>v</u>	<u>'erbal</u>			<u>Math</u>		<u>Composite</u>
M	F	Total	M	F	Total	
652	663	656	721	687	710	1366

Note: SAT scores include converted ACT scores for the fall matriculation term.

• Admissions, Fall Semester 2009:

	Number	Number	% of Applied	Number	% of Applied	% of Accepted
	Applied	Accepted	Accepted	Enrolled	Enrolled	Enrolled
Freshman	11,432	6,721	59%	2,660	23%	40%
Transfer	1,741	617	35%	524	30%	85%
Graduate	11 774	3 907	33%	2.012	17%	51%

- Students at Georgia Tech represent 111 different countries
- Fall Semester 2009 Enrollment by College:

Total Awards

Undergraduate		
-		
Architecture	651	
Computing	920	
Engineering	7,902	
Ivan Allen	936	
Management	1,356	
Sciences	1,177	
No College Declared	573	
Total	13,515	
Graduate		
Architecture	539	
Computing	774	
Engineering	3,756	
Ivan Allen	289	
Management	628	
Sciences	790	
Total	6,776	

•Fall Semester 2009 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program (Includes both full-time and part-time Ph.D., and M.S. students. Does not include special students):

Archi	<u>tecture</u>	<u>Com</u> j	outing	<u>Engin</u>	eering	<u>Ivan</u>	<u>Allen</u>	Manag	<u>gement</u>	Scie	ences	<u>To</u>	<u>tal</u>
M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.
442	97	453	321	1,720	2,036	185	104	585	43	156	634	3,541	3,235
Financial Aid													

	Financial Aid		
Georgia Tech Awarded Aid FY 2008-2009	Number of <u>Awards</u>	Amount of <u>Awards</u>	
Federal Funds State Funds National Merit/Achievement Institutional Scholarships/Loans Total GT Awarded Aid	12,755 6,296 475 4,385 23,911	\$69,418,865 \$31,280,004 \$1,028,786 \$30,652,590 \$132,380,245	
• Outside Awards			
Total Outside Aid	2,747	\$15,556,765	

26,658

\$147,937,010



QUICK FACTS ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Degrees

• Degrees Conferred (Summer through Spring Semester), Fiscal Year 2009:

<u>College</u>	Bachelor's	Master's	<u>Ph.D.</u>
Architecture	165	158	7
Computing	187	298	31
Engineering	1,543	1,035	332
Ivan Allen	183	83	11
Management	361	190	7
Sciences	256	113	102
Institute Total	2,695	1,877	490

Career Services

• Top Interviewing Companies, Fiscal Year 2009

Accenture Hewlett Packard
Capital One IBM
Deloitte Consulting Lockheed Martin
ExxonMobil Microsoft
General Electric Company Siemens USA

Average Reported Median Starting Salaries for Bachelor's Degree Recipients by College, Fiscal Year 2009

<u>College</u>	<u>Bachelor's</u>
Architecture	\$44,000
Computing	\$60,000
Engineering	\$60,000
Ivan Allen	\$40,000
Management	\$48,500
Sciences	\$42,500

Cooperative Program

• Undergraduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 2007-2009

	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>
Cumulative Enrollment	2,769	2,670	2,824
Student Graduates	291	236	344

• Graduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 2006-2008

	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>
Cumulative Enrollment	422	1,193	1,327
Cumulative Numbers at Work	253	788	594
Companies for Placements	184	302	275

Study Abroad

• Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Year, 2006-2007 through 2008-2009*

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
2006-2007	977
2007-2008	1,114
2008-2009	1,189

^{*}Year is equal to Fall Term to Summer Term of the following year.



QUICK FACTS STUDENT INFORMATION

Tuition and Fees

• Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Year 2	2010:		
Undergradu Graduate MBA Progra	\$7, \$8,	i <mark>dent</mark> 606 420 ,474	Non-Resident \$25,816 \$26,492 \$33,642
Breakdown of Other Mandato	ry Fees (included in above):		
Estimated Elective Charges:	Student Activities Student Athletic Student Health Transportation Technology Recreation-Facility USG Institutional Fee Total Dormitory Room Rent	\$236 246 296 144 206 108 \$300 \$1,536	
	Board Miscellaneous (books, supplie Total Resident Undergradu	3,266 es, personal) 3,210	
	Housin	ng	
Student Housing Occupan	ncy, Fall 2009:		
	Single Student Housing Capacity Occupancy Married Student Housing	7,953 7,920	
	Capacity Occupancy Total Institute Student House		
	Capacity Occupancy	8,347 8,287	
	Percent Occupied	99%	
	Librar	TV	
The Georgia Tech Library Col		-	
	Catalogued Items Government Documents Technical Reports Maps Patents Electronic Journals	4,634,954 1,449,328 2,804,720 198,288 8,167,358 26,680	3 0 3 3
	Licentific Journals	20,000	

- Other
- There are 38 fraternities and 16 sororities existing on campus.
- Georgia Tech's athletic tradition began in 1892 with the first football team.
- Tech has won four National Championships in football in the years 1917, 1928, 1952, and 1990. The Yellow Jacket football team has one of the nation's best records in bowl games at 22-16.
- Georgia Tech has seven men's athletic teams with 268 participants and six women's athletic teams with 119 participants.
- Other major athletic highlights include NCAA Final Four appearances by the Tech men's basketball team in 1990 and 2004; a NWIT women's basketball title in 1992; two College World Series berths in baseball; NCAA Women's Tennis National Championship in 2007 and twelve top 10 national finishes by the Tech golf program.
- The Georgia Tech Alumni Association was chartered in June 1908.



QUICK FACTS FINANCIAL

Revenues

Georgia Institute of Technology Revenues - Fiscal Year 2009 Actual

State Appropriations	\$254,937,700	
Student Tuition and Fees	151,714,908	
Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	603,219,865	(note 1)
Sales, Services, and Other	121,258,466	
Total Revenue	\$1.131.130.939	

Affiliated Organizations:

Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures	\$15,051,309
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6,477,108
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	43,990,989
Georgia Tech Facilities Inc,	12,165,000
GT Foundation	-209,587,156
GT Research Corporation	419,883,748
Total Affiliated Organizations	\$287,980,998

Expenditures

Georgia Institute of Technology Expenditures By Major Program Areas - FY 2009 Actual

Major Program Areas:

Instruction	\$212,916,282	
Research	452,202,685	
Public Service	46,874,521	
Academic Support	37,453,478	
Student Services	25,664,967	
Institutional Support	52,894,314	
Operation of Plant	68,647,223	
Scholarships and Fellowships	12,353,479	
Non-Auxiliary Depreciation	60,584,767	(note 2)
Auxiliary Enterprises	82,049,478	(note 3)
Total Expenditures	\$1,051,641,194	

Affiliated Organizations:

Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures	\$18,167,180
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6,582,235
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	56,022,347
Georgia Tech Facilities Inc.	16,529,000
GT Foundation	106,777,844
GT Research Corporation	421,039,712
Total Affiliated Organizations	\$625,118,318

- 1. Gifts, Grants, and Contracts revenues include \$77.2 million in sponsored funding from the GT Foundation for scholarships and other purposes.
- 2. Non-Auxiliary Depreciation was added to the Fact Book as a separate item beginning in FY 2004. This change is in keeping with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) accounting standards.
- 3. Auxiliary Enterprises expenditures do not include lease payments of \$13.4 million.



QUICK FACTS RESEARCH

Proposals and Awards

Research Proposals and Awards for Fiscal Year 2009:

	Proposals		A	wards
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
College of Engineering	1,539	\$807,521,760	1,141	\$155,950,937
College of Architecture	64	\$13,024,210	46	\$5,413,857
College of Computing	222	\$107,129,911	132	\$19,883,693
Ivan Allen College	84	\$27,038,127	52	\$6,035,045
College of Management	12	\$2,539,640	10	\$1,305,184
College of Sciences	537	\$358,915,678	310	\$44,114,320
Research Centers	219	\$93,651,828	274	\$44,584,016
Georgia Tech Research Institute	487	\$499,876,439	611	\$205,909,357
Institute Total	3,164	\$1.909,697,595	2,576	\$483,196,410

Extramural Support for Fiscal Years 2000 - 2009:

Pro	oposal Submi	ssion	New Rese	arch Awards
Fiscal Year	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
2000	2,031	\$766,829,261	1,850	\$232,458,132
2001	2,030	\$864,736,617	1,884	\$237,373,210
2002	2,241	\$971,702,945	1,869	\$279,003,998
2003	2,349	\$1,113,750,339	2,092	\$292,729,209
2004	2,653	\$1,350,951,886	2,169	\$341,885,436
2005	2,772	\$1,294,031,562	2,299	\$357,230,903
2006	2,737	\$1,123,397,473	2,317	\$345,723,611
2007	2,906	\$1,103,217,927	2,441	\$374,113,588
2008	3,026	\$1,498,158,364	2,592	\$445,366,818
2009	3,164	\$1,909,697,595	2,576	\$483,196,410

- The Georgia Tech Research Corporation, founded in 1937, has current revenues of \$412,038,523.
- Georgia Tech Research Corporation provided more than \$9.4 million to Georgia Tech in the form of grants and funded support programs
- The Georgia Tech Research Institute has 1,425 employees, including 550 full-time engineers and scientists, and 257 full-time support staff members.
- Among GTRI's full-time research faculty, 73 percent hold advanced degrees.
- Georgia Tech currently has a network of over 100 interdisciplinary centers that cut across traditional academic disciplines.



QUICK FACTS FACILITIES

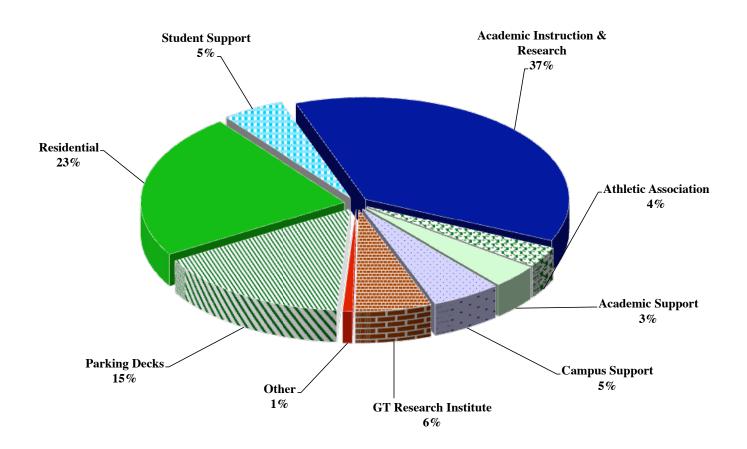
Space

• Square Footage by Use, Fall 2009:

Gross Square Footage	
5,393,300	
473,869	
539,912	
795,293	
879,649	
112,760	
2,227,700	
3,344,175	
713,456	
14,480,114	

• Georgia Tech has 233 buildings

Figure 1.1 Square Footage by Use Fall 2009 14,480,114 GSF



General Information



General Information

Vision/Mission Statement	15
University System of Georgia	16
Table 2.1 Members and Terms of Appointment of the Board of Regents	
Board of Regents	16
Table 2.2 University System Office Administrative Staff	
Highlights of Tech History	17
Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History	17
Accreditation	22
Table 2.4 Accreditation Information	22
Development	23
Sources of Support	23
Table 2.5 Major Institutional Support, Fiscal Years, 2005-2009	23
Figure 2.1 Major Sources of Support, Fiscal Years 2005-2009	23
Georgia Tech Foundation	24
Table 2.6 Georgia Tech Foundation Officers, Fiscal Year 2009-2010	24
Figure 2.2 Market Value of Endowment, Fiscal Years 2000-2009	24
Enterprise Innovation Institute	25



GENERAL INFORMATION

THE GEORGIA TECH VISION/MISSION STATEMENTS

THE VISION

Our vision is bold: "Georgia Tech will define the technological research university of the 21st century and educate the leaders of a technologically driven world."

THE MISSION

Our mission is clear: "to provide the state of Georgia with the scientific and technological base, innovation, and workforce it needs to shape a prosperous and sustainable future and quality of life for its citizens." It is achieved through educational excellence, innovative research, and outreach in selected areas of endeavor.

Georgia Tech's mission in education and research will provide a setting for students to engage in multiple intellectual pursuits in an interdisciplinary fashion. Because of our distinction for providing a broad but rigorous education in the multiple aspects of technology, Georgia Tech seeks students with extraordinary motivation and ability and prepares them for lifelong learning, leadership, and service. As an institution with an exceptional faculty, an outstanding student body, a rigorous curriculum, and facilities that enable achievement, we are an intellectual community for all those seeking to become leaders in society.

Georgia Tech values its position as a leading public research university in the United States and understands full well its responsibility to advance society toward a proper, fair, and sustainable future. By seeking to develop beneficial partnerships within public and private sectors in education, research, and technology, Georgia Tech ensures relevance in all that it does and assures that the benefits of its discoveries are widely disseminated and used in society.

Georgia Tech pursues its mission by giving the highest respect to the personal and intellectual rights of everyone in our diverse community. In return, we expect that all members of our community will conduct themselves with the highest ethical principles.



Source: Office of the President



GENERAL INFORMATION UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

The University System of Georgia, which began operation in 1932, is among the oldest unified statewide systems of public higher education in the United States and includes all state-operated universities, four-year colleges, and two-year colleges in Georgia. The system, now in its seventh decade of operation, offers programs of instruction, research, and public service designed to benefit the entire population of the state. These programs are conducted through the various institutions and institution-related agencies. The following comprise the University System of Georgia:

Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College Albany State University Armstrong Atlantic State University Atlanta Metropolitan College Augusta State University Bainbridge College Clayton State University Coastal Georgia Community College Columbus State University Dalton State College Darton College East Georgia College Fort Valley State University
Gainesville State College
Georgia College & State University
Georgia Gwinett College
Georgia Highlands College
Georgia Institute of Technology
Georgia Perimeter College
Georgia Southern University, Statesboro
Georgia Southwestern State University
Georgia State University

Kennesaw State University
Macon State College
Medical College of Georgia
Middle Georgia College
North Georgia College and State University
Savannah State University
South Georgia College
Southern Polytechnic State University
University of Georgia
University of West Georgia
Valdosta State University
Waycross College

BOARD OF REGENTS

Gordon College

The Board oversees 35 institutions: four research universities, two regional universities, 13 state universities, seven state colleges, and nine two-year colleges. These institutions enroll more than 283,000 students and employ more than 11,600 faculty and 30,600 staff to provide teaching and related services to students and the communities in which they are located.

Table 2.1 Members and Terms of Appointment of the Board of Regents

Regent	Term	District	
Larry Walker	(2009-2016)	State at Large	
Larry R. Ellis	(2009-2016)	State at Large	
Donald M. Leebern, Jr.	(2005-2012)	State at Large	
Robert F. Hatcher, Chairman	(2006-2013)	State at Large	
Felton Jenkins	(2006-2013)	State at Large	
James A. Bishop	(2007-2011)	First	
Doreen Stiles Poitevint	(2004-2011)	Second	
Allan Vigil	(2003-2010)	Third	
Wanda Yancey Rodwell	(2005-2012)	Fourth	
Fredrick E. Cooper	(2010-2017)	Fifth	
Kessel Stelling, Jr.	(2008-2015)	Sixth	
Richard L. Tucker	(2005-2012)	Seventh	
W. Mansfield Jennings, Jr.	(2006-2013)	Eighth	
James R. Jolly	(2008-2015)	Ninth	
William H. NeSmith, Jr.	(2008-2015)	Tenth	
Willis J. Potts, Vice Chairman	(2006-2013)	Eleventh	
Benjamin J. Tarbutton, III	(2006-2013)	Twelfth	
Kenneth R. Bernard, Jr.	(2007-2014)	Thirteenth	

Table 2.2 University System Office

Staff Member	Title
Mr. Erroll B. Davis, Jr.	Chancellor
Dr. Susan Herbst	Executive Vice Chancellor & Chief Academic Officer, Office of Academic Affairs
Mr. Tom Daniels	Senior Vice Chancellor, Office of External Affairs
Mr. Rob Watts	Chief Operating Officer
Mr. John Fuchko, III	Chief Audit Officer & Associate Vice Chancellor, Internal Audit
Ms. Linda M. Daniels	Vice Chancellor, Facilities
Ms. Usha Ramachandran	Vice Chancellor, Office of Fiscal Affairs
Dr. Curtis A. Carver, Jr.	Vice Chancellor, Chief Information Officer

Source: University System of Georgia



GENERAL INFORMATION HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History

Year	Event
1885	On October 13, the Georgia Legislature passed a bill appropriating \$65,000 to found a technical school.
1886	Atlanta was chosen as the location for the Georgia School of Technology.
1887	Developer Richard Peters donated four acres of land known as Peters Park to the new school.
1888	The Academic Building (in use today as the Administration Building) was completed. Georgia Tech opened for classes on October 8, with the School of Mechanical Engineering and departments of Chemistry, Mathematics, and English. By January 1889, 129 students had registered to work toward the only degree offered, the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering.
1890	Tech graduated its first two students.
1892	Tech fielded its first football team.
1896	The Schools of Civil Engineering and Electrical Engineering were established.
1899	The A. French Textile School was established.
1901	The School of Chemical Engineering was established. The Athletic Association was organized.
1903	John Heisman became the school's first full-time football coach.
1904	The Department of Modern Languages was established.
1906	The School of Chemistry was established. Andrew Carnegie donated \$20,000 to build a library.
1907	The Carnegie Library opened.
1908	Tech's Night School opened. Fulton County granted an organizational charter to the Georgia Tech Alumni Association. The first edition of the annual, <i>The Blue Print</i> , appeared. The Department of Architecture was established.
1910	The first official band was formed.
1911	The Technique, the weekly student newspaper, began publication.
1912	The Cooperative Education Department was established to coordinate work-study programs.
1913	The School of Commerce, forerunner of the College of Management, was established.
1916	The Georgia Tech Student Association was established.
1917	The Department of Military Science was established. The Evening School of Commerce admitted its first woman student.
1918	Tech joined the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA). Senior units of the Coast Artillery and Signal Corps of the Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) are established. The school and alumni launched the Greater Georgia Tech fund-raising campaign.
1919	The Legislature authorized the Engineering Experiment Station.
1920	The national Alumni Association convened its first meeting.
1921	Tech became a charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
1923	The <i>Georgia Tech Alumnus</i> magazine began publication. The Alumni Association began an alumni placement service. Tech was elected to the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities.
1924	The School of Ceramics was established. Tech received an FCC license to operate radio station WGST.
1925	Tech awarded its first Master of Science degrees.
1926	Tech established a Naval ROTC unit. The Department of Naval Science was established.
400-	

1930 The Daniel Guggenheim School of Aeronautics was established.

George P. Burdell, Tech's long-lived mythical student, began "attending" class.

- 1931 The Georgia Legislature created the University System of Georgia.
- 1932 The Board of Regents of the University System assumed control of all state public schools, including Tech. The Georgia Tech Alumni Foundation held its first meeting.
- 1934 The Department of Management was established. The Engineering Experiment Station began engineering research projects.
- 1937 The Industrial Development Council (forerunner of the Georgia Tech Research Corporation) was created to be the contractual agency for the Engineering Experiment Station.
- 1939 The School of Physics was established.

1927



GENERAL INFORMATION HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year	Event
1942	The Department of Physical Education and Recreation was established.
1945	Tech became the first institution to provide low-cost married housing to GI Bill students. The School of Industrial and Systems Engineering was established.
1946	Tech adopted the quarter system.
1948	The Board of Regents authorized Tech to change its name to the Georgia Institute of Technology. Southern Technical Institute opened as a branch of Tech. The Department of Architecture became the School of Architecture; the Department of Management became the School of Industrial Management; the School of Social Sciences was established.
1949	The YMCA-sponsored, student-maintained World Student Fund was created to support a foreign student program.
1950	The Department of Air Science (now Air Force Aerospace Studies) was established. Tech awarded its first Doctor of Philosophy degree.
1952	The School of Mathematics was established. The Board of Regents voted to make Tech coeducational. The first two women students enrolled in the fall quarter.
1954	The Georgia Tech Alumni Foundation became the Georgia Tech Foundation.
1955	The Rich Electronic Computer Center began operation.
1956	Tech's first two women graduates received their degrees.
1957	The Georgia Legislature granted Tech \$2.5 million for a nuclear reactor.
1959	The School of Engineering Science and Mechanics and the School of Psychology were established.
1960	The School of Applied Biology was established.
1961	Tech was the first major state university in the deep South to desegregate without a court order. The new Southern Tech campus in Marietta was opened.
1962	The School of Nuclear Engineering was established.
1963	The School of Information and Computer Science was established. Tech was the first institution in the United States to offer the Master's degree in Information Science. The Water Resources Center was created. Renamed the Environmental Resources Center in 1970, it now functions as the Water Resources Research Institute of Georgia.
1964	Tech left the Southeastern Conference (SEC).
1965	Compulsory ROTC ended.
1969	The School of Industrial Management became the College of Management. The Bioengineering Center was established in conjunction with Emory University.
1970	Southern Tech was authorized to grant four-year degrees. The School of Geophysical Sciences was established.
1975	The name of the General College was changed to the College of Sciences and Liberal Studies (COSALS), and the School of Architecture became the College of Architecture. The Georgia Legislature designated the Engineering Experiment Station as the Georgia Productivity Center. Tech joined the Metro-6 athletic conference.
1977	The Center of Radiological Research was formed to coordinate research in health physics.
1978	Georgia Tech joined the Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC). The Georgia Mining Resources Institute, linked to the U.S. Bureau
1979	of Mines, was formed. The Fracture and Fatigue Research Laboratory was established. The Computational Mechanics Center was established.
1980	Southern Tech became an independent four-year college of engineering technology. The Center for Rehabilitation Technology
1981	was formed. The Higher Education Management Institute study was established. The Advanced Technology Development Center, the Technology Policy and Assessment Center, and the Microelectronics Research
1982	Center were established. The Materials Handling Research Center, Center for Architecture Conservation, Center for Excellence in Rotary Wing Aircraft
1702	and Communication Research Center were established.

- 1983 The Research Center for Biotechnology was established. The Long Range Plan was begun.
- 1984 The Engineering Experiment Station changed its name to the Georgia Tech Research Institute. Georgia Tech's contract corporation changed its name from the Georgia Tech Research Institute to the Georgia Tech Research Corporation. The Graduate Cooperative Program was formed to include graduate students in Tech's work-study program.
- 1985 The School of Ceramic Engineering incorporated the metallurgy program to form the School of Materials Engineering. The Georgia Legislature authorized \$15 million to fund the Center for Excellence in Microelectronics. The Centennial Campaign began.
- 1986 The Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning and the College of Architecture Construction Research Center were established.

Source: Office of the Associate Vice President, Communications and Marketing



GENERAL INFORMATION HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year	Event
1987	The Georgia Tech/Emory University Biomedical Technology Research Center was established. The School of Engineering Science and Mechanics was incorporated into the School of Civil Engineering.
1988 1989	Dr. John P. Crecine, Tech's ninth president, proposed a restructuring of Tech to meet the technological needs of the 21st century. The proposal for academic restructuring won approval in a poll of both the academic faculty and the general faculty and received
	the unanimous support of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. The College of Computing and the Ivan Allen College of Management, Policy, and International Affairs were established.

- 1990 The Georgia Tech men's basketball team won the ACC Championship and went to the NCAA Final Four. Atlanta's "High-Tech Southern Hospitality" wide-screen presentation, developed by the Georgia Tech Multimedia Laboratory, helped the city attract the 1996 Olympic Games. Georgia Tech was selected as the Olympic Village site. The Georgia Tech football team was named 1990 National Champions by the UPI Coaches Poll after winning the ACC Championship and the Citrus Bowl.
- 1991 Ground was broken for the Student Success Center. Tech's first foreign campus, GT Lorraine, in France, was opened. The Fuller E. Callaway Jr. Manufacturing Research Center was opened, setting the hallmark for corporate research cooperation with Tech.
- Tech hosted the only vice presidential candidates' debate held in the election year '92. The Yellow Jackets celebrated their l00th anniversary. Tech established the first University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaic Research and Education.
- 1993 Tech's bioengineering program (in collaboration with the Emory University School of Medicine) won a \$3 million grant from the Whitaker Foundation. Three Ivan Allen faculty earned National Endowment for the Humanities fellowships, the only fellowships of this kind awarded in Georgia.
- 1994 Dr. G. Wayne Clough took office as Tech's tenth president. Dr. Clough is Tech's first president who is also an alumnus; B.S. in CE '64, M.S. in CE '65. The Packaging Research Center was established with a National Science Foundation grant. Construction of the Olympic Natatorium Complex began. George O'Leary was named as the new head football coach.
- 1995 Dr. G. Wayne Clough was inaugurated as Tech's tenth president. Construction of the Georgia Tech Aquatic Center was completed and recreation construction began on the Coliseum. Two Georgia Tech students were named Truman Scholars. Sponsored research awards hit an all-time high with \$185 million. Private giving also reached an all-time high of \$41 million.
- 1996 Georgia Tech launched the largest fund-raising drive in the history of the university a five year \$400 million capital campaign. Georgia Tech served as the 1996 Olympic Village hosting more than 15,000 athletes and coaches, gaining seven new residence halls, a state-of-the-art Aquatics Center, a renovated Alexander Memorial Coliseum, a beautiful new plaza area and 1,700 miles of fiber-optic cable to connect every building on campus to voice, video and data reception capabilities. Mechanical Engineering Professor Sam Shelton led Georgia Tech's team of mechanical engineers and industrial designers who developed the 1996 Olympic torch. The men's basketball team was the Atlantic Coast Conference regular season champions for the first time.
- The first class in history is required to own a personal computer. Georgia Tech's young faculty received the highest number of CAREER Awards from the National Science Foundation. Tech researchers set a record year with \$220 million in research expenditures. Retiring U.S. Senator Sam Nunn joined Tech's Ivan Allen College as a distinguished faculty member in public policy and international affairs and the School was renamed in his honor.
- 1998 The DuPree College of Management was established. Tech was awarded three new National Centers of Excellence: a \$12.5 million Engineering Research Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues; a \$19.5 million microelectronics Focus Center Research Program; and a European Union Center.
- The first women deans of academic colleges were appointed—Dr. Sue V. Rosser, Dean of the Ivan Allen College and Dr. Terry C. Blum, Dean of the DuPree College of Management. Georgia Tech won the 1999 Theodore M. Hesburgh Award for Faculty Development to Enhance Undergraduate Teaching and Learning. Georgia Tech switched from a quarter-based curriculum to a semester-based curriculum. Tech's engineering program expanded to southeast Georgia with the Georgia Tech Regional Engineering Program (GTREP). Tech became the first university in the nation to offer a Master's degree in Mechanical Engineering entirely via the Internet. Tech opened the \$30 million Bioengineering and Bioscience Building, the first in the development of a four-building biocomplex.



GENERAL INFORMATION HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year Event

- 2000 Georgia Tech and Emory announced the joint Ph.D. program in Biomedical Engineering, the first such arrangement in history between a public and private university. Tech alumnus Chris Klaus donated \$15 million to develop the College of Computing's Advanced Computing Technology Complex. The men's baseball team captured both the ACC league and ACC tournament titles. The J. Erskine Love Jr. Manufacturing Building was dedicated.
- 2001 The five-year Campaign for Georgia Tech concluded December 31, 2000 with a total of \$712 million raised. President George W. Bush appointed Dr. Clough to his President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology. Jean-Lou Chameau succeeded Mike Thomas as Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs. Georgia Tech was named first in the nation in the graduation of African-American engineers at all degree levels by *Black Issues in Higher Education*, and celebrated the 40th anniversary of its integration with a minority student enrollment of 34 percent. Physics major Will Roper won the first Rhodes Scholarship in 50 years. New coach Paul Hewitt took the men's basketball team to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 1996 and was named ACC Coach of the Year.
- 2002 President George W. Bush visited campus for a demonstration of first responder technologies and addressed the nation from the O'Keefe Gym. Former President Jimmy Carter received the Ivan Allen Prize for Progress and Service. Mid-term grade reports were initiated for all students taking introductory courses. Georgia Tech was ranked number one by the Southern Technology Council for outstanding economic development and university/industry technology transfer. Work was completed on the rebuilt 5,000-seat Russ Chandler Baseball Stadium.
- 2003 Technology Square opened. The Ford Environmental Sciences and Technology Building was dedicated. Tech awarded its first M.B.A., replacing the M.S. in Management. Tech awarded its first M.S. in Information Security. The Georgia Tech European Alumni Association was formed. The R. Kirk Landon Learning Center, Tech's joint child care facility with the Home Park Neighborhood, opened. Tech celebrated 50 Years of Women. City Planning celebrated its 50th anniversary.
- 2004 Georgia Tech is designated the number one producer of African-American engineers at the Bachelor's and Master's degree levels by *Black Issues in Higher Education*. Professor Russell Dupuis receives the National Medal of Technology from President George W. Bush at the White House. Professor Jean-Luc Bredas wins the 2003 Descartes Prize, the most prestigious award given in the European Union for outstanding scientific and technological achievements resulting from collaborative research. The design of alumnus Michael Arad, Arch '99, is chosen from among more than 5,000 entries for the World Trade Center Memorial in New York City. The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) wins the U.S. Department of Commerce's 2004 Technology-led Excellence in Economic Development Award. The U.S. Green Building Council awards the Management Building silver certification as a LEED. Georgia Tech-Savannah cuts the ribbon on a three-building campus.
- 2005 A two-year, \$45 million renovation of the former Student Athletic Complex (site of the 1996 Olympic swimming and diving events) opened as the renamed Campus Recreation Center. International Affairs student Jeremy Farris is named one of 32 Rhodes Scholars for 2005. Ground is broken for the Molecular Science and Engineering building, the fourth and final building in Tech's Biotechnology Complex. Representatives from Scientific-Atlanta present a \$1 million check toward the building's construction at the ground breaking. The Southern Company and Georgia Tech announce that they will collaborate on the southeast's first offshore wind power project off the coast of Savannah, Georgia.
- As a result of Hurricane Katrina's devastation of the Gulf Coast, Georgia Tech opened its doors to nearly 300 Tulane University students. Ground is broken on the Nanotechnology Research Center and funded by a \$15 million gift from Home Depot founder Bernie Marcus and a matching grant from the State of Georgia. Jim Meindl wins IEEE Medal of Honor. Tech breaks ground on Technology Enterprise Park, an 11-acre bioscience research and development park. The Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools reaffirmed Georgia Tech's accreditation for the next ten years. GTRI announces a research enterprise collaboration in Athlone, Ireland and will be known as GT-Ireland. The National Cancer Institute and the National Institutes of Health selected Georgia Tech and Emory University as one of seven National Centers of Cancer Nanotechnology Excellence. Carolyn and Milton Stewart made a commitment of \$20 million to the School of ISyE to establish a permanent endowment for unrestricted use. The Institute moves up in the rankings to number eight in the top public universities in the nation and all of the engineering programs are ranked in the top ten, according to U.S. News and World Report. College of Sciences' Dean Gary Schuster is named provost, replacing.
- With a long-term commitment to providing higher education to the state's young people, the Tech Promise is initiated to assist all qualified Georgia students whose families have an annual income of less than \$30,000 attain a debt-free education at Georgia Tech. The Music Department approves their first degree program: a Master's in Music Technology. The Christopher W. Klaus Advanced Computing Building opens. The Library completes the East Commons and Resource Center and wins the 2007 Excellence in Academic Libraries Award from the Association of College and Research Libraries. The Milken Institute names Tech number 11 among national universities for technology transfer and commercialization. Finding Common Ground, a student initiative to promote intellectual discussion and civility on campus is founded, and the inaugural speaker is poet Maya Angelou. The College of Management starts an evening MBA program. The College of Computing creates two new schools-the School of Computer Sciences and the School of Interactive Computing. Tech acquires the Georgia State University/Olympic dorms and names it the North Avenue Apartments-adding 2,000 beds to the campus housing. *U.S. News World Report* ranks Tech's graduate engineering programs 4th in the country and management programs 25th. Undergraduate rankings move the Institute to number seven among public universities. Tech graduates more women in engineering than any school in the nation. The women's tennis team wins the NCAA championship-Tech's first NCAA title in any sport! Tech continues to rank top overall producer of African-American and Hispanic engineers.

Source: Office of the Associate Vice President, Communications and Marketing



GENERAL INFORMATION HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year Events Even

After 14 years as president of Georgia Tech, G. Wayne Clough retires to become 12th Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution in Washington D.C. Gary Schuster, Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs, is named Georgia Tech's interim President and the Board of Regents begins the search for Tech's eleventh president. In other administrative changes, Richard A. DeMillo steps down as dean of the College of Computing, Rich Meyer retires as dean of the Library, and Robert Thompson retires as executive vice president of Administration and Finance. Gilda Barabino of the GT/Emory Department of Biomedical Engineering becomes the first vice provost for Academic Diversity. Faculty members Rong Fu, Marilyn Brown, and Robert Dickinson share in the Nobel Prize for research contributions in global warming. Kim Cobb (EAS) and Nick Feamster (CoC) are recognized as two of the nation's top young scientists with a Presidential Early Career Award for Scientists and Engineers (PECASE). Tech gains recognition for environmental contributions through national awards for recycling and water conservation efforts. The Klaus Advanced Computing Technology Building receives LEED Gold Certification. U.S. News & World Report ranks Georgia Tech the 7th best public university in the nation. The College of Engineering retains its number four ranking among the nation's graduate programs with ten of its eleven programs ranking in the top 10. The Computer Science program also moves into the top 10 according to U.S. News & World Report. Kiplinger's names Tech as one of the best values in public colleges. Business Week ranks the College of Management 29th in the nation. Hispanic Business Magazine ranks Georgia Tech the top engineering graduate school for Hispanics for 2008. Reeve Ingle receives national recognition as the 2007 Co-op Student of the Year. Undergraduate student Andrea Barrett wins a Goldwater Scholarship while Nicole Larsen is named Astronaut Scholarship Foundation Scholar, Graduate students Daniel Shorr, Halley Espy, and Thomas Ernest receive Fulbright Scholarships. Paul Johnson is named the new head coach of the Yellow Jackets football team. Tennis standout Amanda McDowell wins the NCAA Singles Championship. Former professor Alan Balfour returns to Tech to become the dean of the College of Architecture. The Alumni Association celebrates its 100th anniversary. Begun in 2004, Campaign Georgia Tech, which raised a total of \$615 million as of June 30, 2008, added \$187 million in FY2008 and has more than two years remaining to reach its preliminary goal of \$1 billion.

G.P. "Bud" Peterson is named Georgia Tech's 11th president. He and his wife, join the Tech family on April 1, 2009. Regents' Professor Mostafa El-Sayed received the 2007 Medal of Science award, the nation's highest honor in the field of science. Sue Rosser, dean of the Ivan Allen College, accepted the provost position at San Francisco State University. The Carnegie Foundation and Council of Advancement and Support Education named International Affairs Professor Kirk Bowman the U.S. Professor of the Year. Vigor Yang was selected as the chair of Aerospace Engineering, succeeding Robert Loewy. Uzi Landman and Predrag Cvitanovic are recipients of Humbolt Research Awards for Senior U.S. Scientists. Kim Cobb, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, and Nick Feamster, Computer Science, were recognized with PECASE awards as two of the nation's top young scientists. Tech and Saint Joseph's Hospital started the first regional research program to study the genetics and cell biology of pancreatic cancer. The Women's Resource Center celebrated its 10-year anniversary. GTRI marked its 75th anniversary. Twenty-five creatively painted Buzz statues appeared around campus in an exhibit called "Buzz Around Town" to celebrate the Alumni Association's centennial anniversary. The Institute reported record enrollment of more than 19,000 undergraduate and graduate students. SGA undergraduate president Nick Wellkamp won a Truman Scholarship, and six students were awarded Fulbright Scholarships. The first Inventure Prizes were presented to students for their original inventions. Football student-athlete Jonathan Dwyer was named ACC Player of the Year. Tech ranked eighth among the world's engineering/technology and computer sciences universities by the Times Higher Education Supplement and the Shanghai Jiao Tong University's Academic Ranking of World Universities. Georgia Tech is named one of the "Great Colleges to Work For" by The Chronicle of Higher Education. U.S. News and World Report again ranked Tech the number seven public university in the nation. Awards continue for environmental efforts from the Sustainable Endowment Institute, Princeton Review Green Honor Roll, and the Arbor Day Foundation. The women's softball stadium and field opens and is named in honor of alumna Shirley Clements Mewborn. Ground is broken for the G. Wayne Clough Undergraduate Learning Commons. The Marcus Nanotechnology Building opened. Three coaches received the ACC Coach of the Year awards: Paul Johnson, football; Sharon Perkins, softball; and Bruce Hepler, golf. The golf team and the softball team earned ACC Championships. The Institute took unprecedented state budget cuts while exceeding a record high \$524 million in research activity.

\odot

GENERAL INFORMATION ACCREDITATION

Table 2.4 Accreditation Information

Institutional Accreditation

Professional Accreditation (continued)

Georgia Institute of Technology

The Georgia Institute of Technology is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097: Telephone number 404-679-4501) to award Bachelor's, Master's, and Doctoral degrees.

Inquiries to the Southern Association of Colleges (SACS) concerning alleged failures by the Georgia Institute of Technology to comply with or maintain accreditation should be forwarded to:

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools 1866 Southern Lane Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 Telephone number 404-679-4501

website: http://www.sacscoc.org

Professional Accreditation

College of Architecture

In the College of Architecture, the program leading to the Bachelor of Science in Industrial Design has been accredited by the National Association of Schools in Art and Design (NASAD) and is recognized by the Industrial Designers Society of America. The National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) has accredited the curriculum leading to the Master of Architecture. The Master of City and Regional Planning degree program has been accredited by the Planning Accreditation Board (PAB Institute). In the Building Construction Program, the Bachelor of Science has been accredited by the American Council for Construction Education (ACCE), and the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (RICS), and the Master of Science in Building Construction and Integrated Facility Management is recognized by the International Facility Management Association (IFMA) and the Design Build Institute of America (DBIA).

College of Computing

The Bachelor of Science in Computer Science is accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

College of Engineering

In the College of Engineering, the following undergraduate degree programs are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012. Telephone # (410)347-7700: Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-SAVannah); Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering; Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-SAVannah); Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering; Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-SAVannah); Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Materials Science and Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering; Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-SAVannah); Bachelor of Science in Nuclear and Radiological Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Polymer and Fiber Engineering.

The following undergraduate engineering programs are not currently accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET: Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering - Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-SAVannah); Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering; - Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-SAVannah); Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering - Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-SAVannah).

College of Management

In the College of Management, all of the degree programs have been accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business International. These programs include Bachelor of Science in Management, Master of Business Administration, Master of Science in Management of Technology, Master of Science, the Global Executive Master of Business Administration, and Doctor of Philosophy in Management.

College of Sciences

The American Chemical Society has certified the curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science in Chemistry. The Human Factors and Ergonomics Society has accredited the Engineering Psychology Graduate Program. The Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs upon the recommendation of the National Commission on Orthotic and Prosthetic Education has accredited the curriculum leading to the Master of Science in Prosthetics and Orthotics.



GENERAL INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT

The Office of Development is charged with the principal role of private sector fund raising, and seeking the understanding and support of the Institute and its programs. The office directs the efforts of Central Development, the individual college and school-based efforts on campus, and Intercollegiate Athletics, and serves as liaison to the fund raising initiatives of the Alumni Association (Roll-Call). Gift income is presented in present value.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Table 2.5 Major Institutional Support, Fiscal Years 2005 -2009*

	Ву	Use			
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Unrestricted Endowment	\$804,307	\$875,275	\$751,266	\$2,026,026	\$3,428,997
Restricted Endowment	\$16,495,004	\$19,247,185	\$27,887,288	\$35,343,890	\$16,645,320
Other	\$0	\$264,354	\$164,062	\$132,616	\$0
Total for Endowment	\$17,299,311	\$20,386,814	\$28,802,616	\$37,502,532	\$20,074,317
Property, Buildings, and Equipment	\$22,062,472	\$26,087,023	\$32,823,046	\$13,909,949	\$37,551,427
Total for Capital Purposes	\$39,361,783	\$46,473,837	\$61,625,662	\$51,412,481	\$57,625,744
Current Operations					
Unrestricted	\$5,247,440	\$5,328,406	\$5,575,003	\$5,573,935	\$4,993,029
Restricted	\$37,696,721	\$43,978,957	\$52,254,124	\$60,119,700	\$50,424,152
Total for Current Operations	\$42,944,161	\$49,307,363	\$57,829,127	\$65,693,635	\$55,417,181
Grand Total	\$82,305,944	\$95,781,200	\$119,454,789	\$117,106,116	\$113,042,925
By Source of Support					
Alumni	\$30,170,821	\$39,529,322	\$43,161,628	\$42,396,067	\$30,824,116
Non-alumni Individuals	\$5,010,642	\$5,996,903	\$7,609,516	\$11,372,494	\$8,156,015
Corporations	\$33,708,102	\$25,341,594	\$49,292,113	\$29,192,097	\$40,158,928
Foundations	\$6,834,426	\$16,679,095	\$12,697,490	\$17,911,583	\$27,990,770
Other	\$6,581,953	\$8,234,286	\$6,694,042	\$16,233,875	\$5,913,096
Total	\$82,305,944	\$95,781,200	\$119,454,789	\$117,106,116	\$113,042,925

^{*} Includes all gifts made to the Georgia Tech Foundation, the Alexander-Tharpe Fund, Inc., and the Georgia Institute of Technology.

\$140 \$120 \$100 Millions \$80 \$60 \$40 \$20 \$0 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 ■ Foundations Corporations ■ Non-alumni Individuals ■ Alumni Other

Figure 2.1 Major Sources of Support Fiscal Years 2005 - 2009

Source: Office of the Vice President for Development



GENERAL INFORMATION GEORGIA TECH FOUNDATION, INC.

The Georgia Tech Foundation was chartered in 1932 to "promote in various ways the cause of higher education in the state of Georgia; to raise and receive funds for the support and enhancement of the Georgia Institute of Technology; and to aid the Georgia Institute of Technology in its development as a leading educational institution." It is a nonprofit corporation that receives, administers, and distributes virtually all contributions made in support of the Georgia Institute of Technology. It has been certified by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States and the Department of National Revenue-Taxations of Canada as a tax-exempt organization.

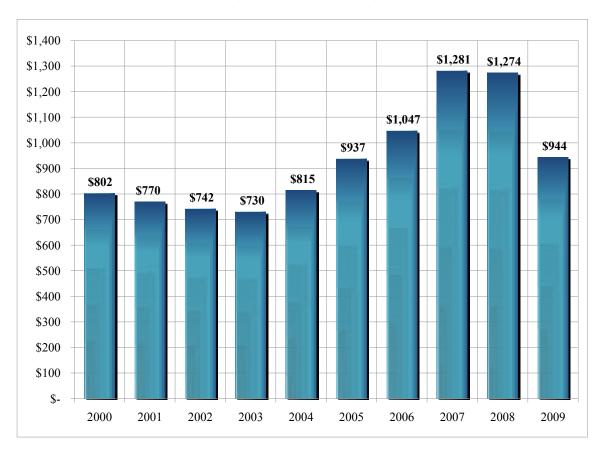
The Board of Trustees of the Foundation is composed of up to forty-five elected trustees and four Board officers distinguished by success in their chosen professions and their long-time interest in, service to, and support of the Institute. In addition to the elected trustees, voting ex-officio members include the president of the Georgia Institute of Technology, the chair of the Georgia Tech Advisory Board, and the chair, chair-elect, and immediate past chair of the Alumni Association. The trustees are elected to four-year terms and may be elected to serve no more than two consecutive full terms on the Board. Forty-eight trustees emeriti continue to advise the Foundation and actively support the Institute.

The office of the Georgia Tech Foundation is located in Technology Square at 760 Spring Street NW., Atlanta, Georgia. The endowment of the Foundation as of June 30, 2009, had a market value of \$944 million. The Foundation supports recruitment and support of students, acquisition of facilities and equipment, recruitment and support of faculty, academic program initiatives, and various other special projects.

Table 2.6 Georgia Tech Foundation Officers, Fiscal Year 2009-2010

Name	Position	Title
	1 05101011	
Lawton M. Nease III	Chair	President, Nease Lagana Eden & Culley, Inc.
Charles D. Moseley	Vice Chair-Chair Elect	Partner, Noro-Moseley Partners
James R. Lientz, Jr.	Treasurer	Chief Operating Officer, Office of the Governor, State of Georgia
John B. Carter, Jr.	President	Chief Operating Officer, Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.
Mark W. Long	Secretary	Chief Financial Officer, Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.

Figure 2.2 Market Value of Endowment Fiscal Years 2000 - 2009 (In Millions of Dollars)





GENERAL INFORMATION ENTERPRISE INNOVATION INSTITUTE

Enterprise Innovation Institute (EI²)

Georgia Tech's Enterprise Innovation Institute EI²-helps enterprises of all types and sizes – companies, health care providers, entre-preneurs, economic developers and communities – improve their competitiveness through the application of science, technology and innovation. The Enterprise Innovation Institute is the nation's largest and most comprehensive university-based program of business and industry assistance, technology commercialization and economic development.

The Enterprise Innovation Institute:

- Provides integrated support to Georgia entrepreneurs as they launch and build successful new companies;
- Improves the competitiveness of established companies through a comprehensive set of process improvement services
 including lean enterprise solutions, strategic planning, quality and international standards, energy and environmental man
 agement, growth services and access to Georgia Tech resources. EI2 is a member of the national Manufacturing Extension
 Partnership (MEP) program;
- Serves health care providers with process improvement techniques and assistance in the implementation of electronic medical records systems;
- Evaluates and commercializes technology emerging from Georgia Tech research laboratories;
- Assists state agencies, communities, policy-makers and economic developers with feasibility studies, fiscal and economic
 impact analyses, information technology needs, workforce development efforts, strategic planning, sustainability and other
 research and technical assistance;
- Serves as a bridge connecting companies with R&D activities, students and specialized technical resources at Georgia Tech;
- Supports technology partnerships through commercialization and technology transfer activities.

During fiscal year 2009, the Enterprise Innovation Institute helped manufacturing companies reduce operating costs by \$67 million, increase sales by \$143 million and create or save 1,150 jobs. It evaluated 149 Georgia Tech research innovations and formed 20 new companies based on this intellectual property. As of November 2009, the ATDC was assisting 215 early-stage technology companies. During 2009, EI2 helped more than a dozen Georgia hospitals adopt process improvement techniques that reduce costs and improve services to patients.

Web site: innovate.gatech.edu

Administration and Faculty



2009 Fact Book

Administration and Faculty

Presidents	of Georgia Tech	28
Organizati	onal Charts	29
Figure 3.1	Georgia Tech Organizational Charts A - J.	29
Administra	ation	40
Table 3.1	Senior Administrators	40
Chairs and	Professorships	51
Table 3.2	Chair and Professorship Holders	51
Faculty Pr	ofile	55
Table 3.3	Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by College, as of October 2009.	55
Figure 3.2	Percentage Faculty Distribution by Rank.	55
Table 3.4	Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by Gender, Percent Tenured, and Doctorates,	
	as of October 2009.	56
Table 3.5	Academic Faculty Distribution by Position Classification, as of October 2009	57
Staff Profil	e	57
Table 3.6	Total Employee Profile, Fall 2009	57



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY PRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA TECH

Isaac S. Hopkins 1888-1896

> Lyman Hall 1896-1905

Kenneth G. Matheson 1906-1922

Marion L. Brittain 1922-1944

Colonel Blake R. Van Leer 1944-1956

> Paul Weber Acting President 1956-1957

Edwin D. Harrison 1957-1969

Vernon Crawford Acting President 1969

Arthur G. Hansen 1969-1971 James E. Boyd Acting President 1971-1972

Joseph M. Pettit 1972-1986

Henry C. Bourne, Jr. Acting President 1986-1987

John Patrick Crecine 1987-1994

Michael E. Thomas Acting President 1994

G. Wayne Clough 1994-2008

Gary Schuster Interim President 2008-2009

G. P. "Bud" Peterson 2009-Present



President G. P. "Bud" Peterson

In April 2009, following a unanimous vote by the University System of Georgia Board of Regents, Dr. G. P. "Bud" Peterson became the 11th president of the Georgia Institute of Technology. In this capacity, he oversees a top-10 public research university with more than 20,000 students and more than \$500 million in sponsored funding.

Throughout his career, Peterson has played an active role in helping to establish the national education and research agendas, serving on numerous industry, government, and academic task forces and committees. A distinguished scientist, Peterson was selected in 2008 by President George W. Bush to serve on the National Science Board through 2014. The Board oversees the National Science Foundation (NSF) and advises the President and Congress on national policy related to science and engineering research and education.

Peterson earned a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering in 1975, a bachelor's degree in mathematics in 1977, and a master's degree in mechanical engineering in 1980, all from Kansas State University. He also earned a doctorate in mechanical engineering from Texas A&M University in 1985. In 1981 and 1982, Peterson served as a visiting research scientist at the NASA Johnson Space Center. In 1985, he joined the faculty of the Mechanical Engineering Department at Texas A&M, where he conducted research and taught courses in thermodynamics and heat transfer. In 1990 he was named the Halliburton Professor of Mechanical Engineering and in 1991 was named the College of Engineering's Tenneco Professor. In 1993, Peterson was invited to serve as program director for the NSF's Thermal Transport and Thermal Processing Division, where he received the NSF Award for Outstanding Management. From June 1993 through July 1996, he served as head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering at Texas A&M University and in 1996 was appointed executive associate dean of the College of Engineering, where he also served as associate vice chancellor for Engineering for the Texas A&M University System. Previous leadership positions Peterson has held include provost at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, New York and chancellor of the University of Colorado at Boulder.

He also has served as a member of a number of congressional task forces, research councils, and advisory boards, including the Office of Naval Research, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the Department of Energy, the National Research Council, and the National Academy of Engineering. Most recently, Peterson served as a member of the Board of Directors and vice president for Education for the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA). He is currently serving on a number of national accreditation agencies including the American Association of Colleges & Universities, the Middle States Commission on Higher Education, and the New England Association of Schools and Colleges, with a focus on improving and assessing outcomes for higher education. A fellow of both the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) and the AIAA, Peterson is the author or co-author of 14 books or book chapters, 165 refereed journal articles, and more than 140 conference publications. He also holds eight patents. Having served as editor or associate editor for eight different journals, he is currently serving on the editorial advisory board of two others. He is a member of Pi Tau Sigma, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, and Phi Kappa Phi.

Professional society awards include the Ralph James and the O. L. "Andy" Lewis awards from ASME, the Dow Outstanding Young Faculty Award from the American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE), the Pi Tau Sigma Gustus L. Larson Memorial Award from ASME, the AIAA Thermophysics Award, the ASME Memorial Award, the AIAA Sustained Service Award, and the Frank J. Malina Award from the International Astronautical Society.

G. P. Peterson was born September 1, 1952, in San Francisco, California, and raised in Prairie Village, a suburb of Kansas City, Kansas. He and his wife, Val, have four adult children.

Source: Office of the President

Chart A

Vice President

Georgia Tech

Research Institute

Dr. Stephen Cross

Vice President

Student Affairs

Dr. William Schafer

Georgia Tech

Foundation

Mr. John B. Carter

Georgia Tech Alumni Association

Mr. Joseph P. Irwin

Vice Provost for

Academic Diversity

Dr. Gilda Barabino



Vice President

Development

Mr. Barrett Carson

Georgia Institute of Technology

Presidential Organization Chart

Fall 2009* BOARD OF REGENTS

> CHANCELLOR Mr. Erroll Davis

Office of the President

PRESIDENT

G. P. "Bud" Peterson

Executive

Vice President

Administration &

Finance Mr. Steven G. Swant

Government &

Community

Relations

Mr. Dene Sheheane

Communications

Marketing

Mr. James Fetig

Executive

Assistant

Lynn M. Durham

Provost &

Executive Vice President for

Academic Affairs

Dr. Gary B. Schuster

Georgia Tech

Athletic Association

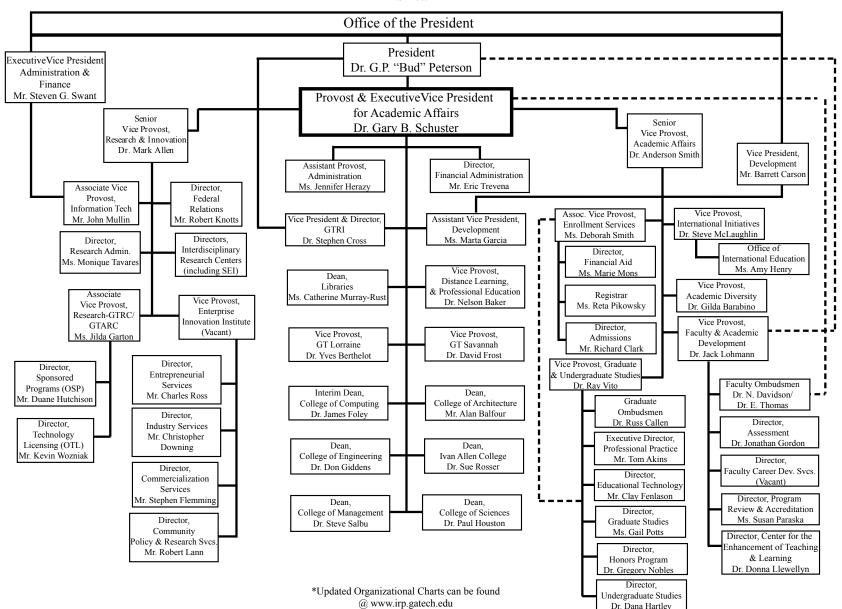
Mr. Dan Radakovich

30

Chart B

Georgia Institute of Technology Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs

*Fall 2009



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart – Continued

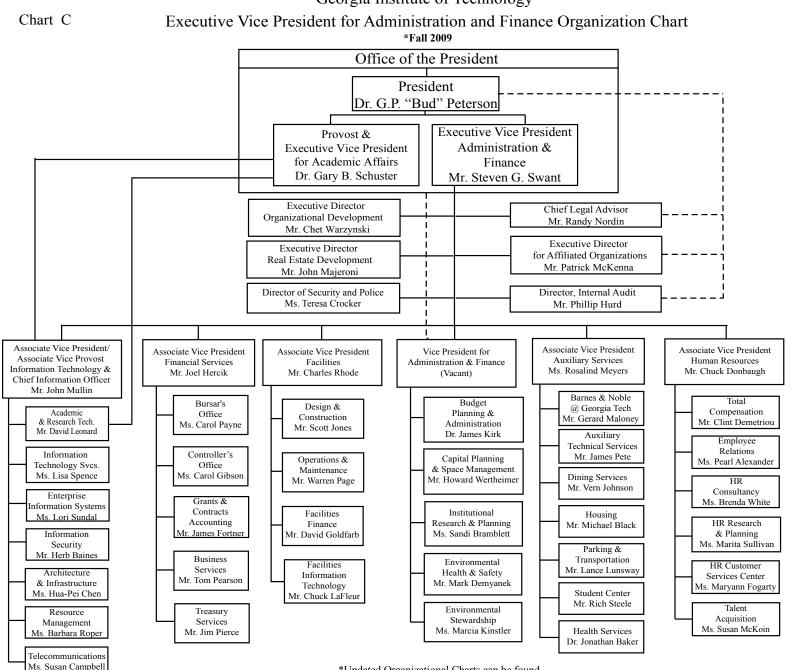


ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued

Georgia Institute of Technology



*Updated Organizational Charts can be found @ www.irp.gatech.edu

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued

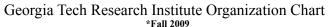
@ www.irp.gatech.edu

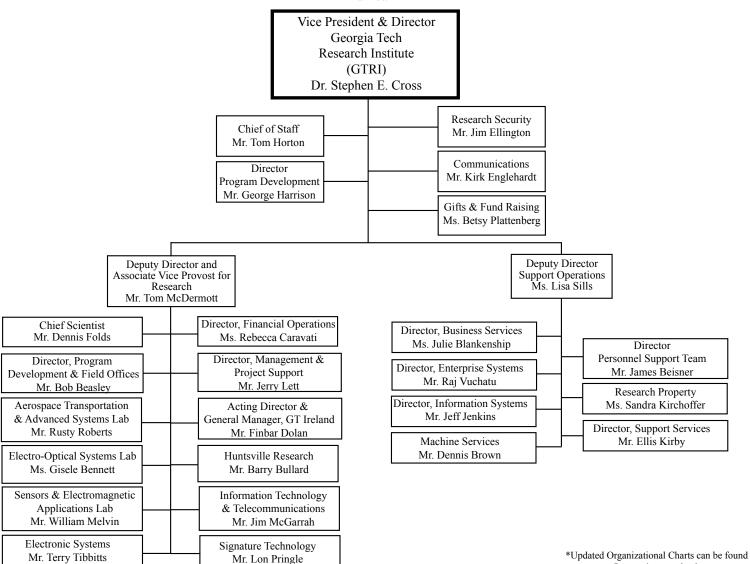
ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Chart D

Georgia Institute of Technology







Director

Career Services

Mr. Ralph Mobley

Director

Counseling Center

Dr. Ruperto Perez

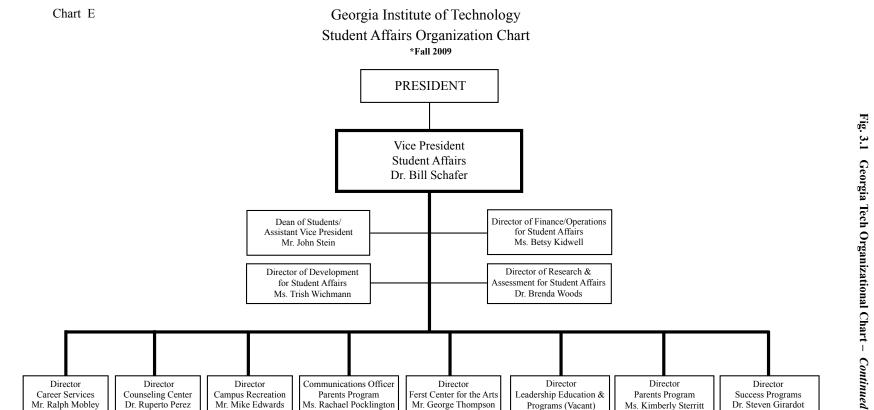
Director

Campus Recreation

Mr. Mike Edwards

Communications Officer

Parents Program Ms. Rachael Pocklington



Director

Ferst Center for the Arts

Mr. George Thompson

Director

Leadership Education &

Programs (Vacant)

Director

Parents Program

Ms. Kimberly Sterritt

Director

Success Programs

Dr. Steven Girardot

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

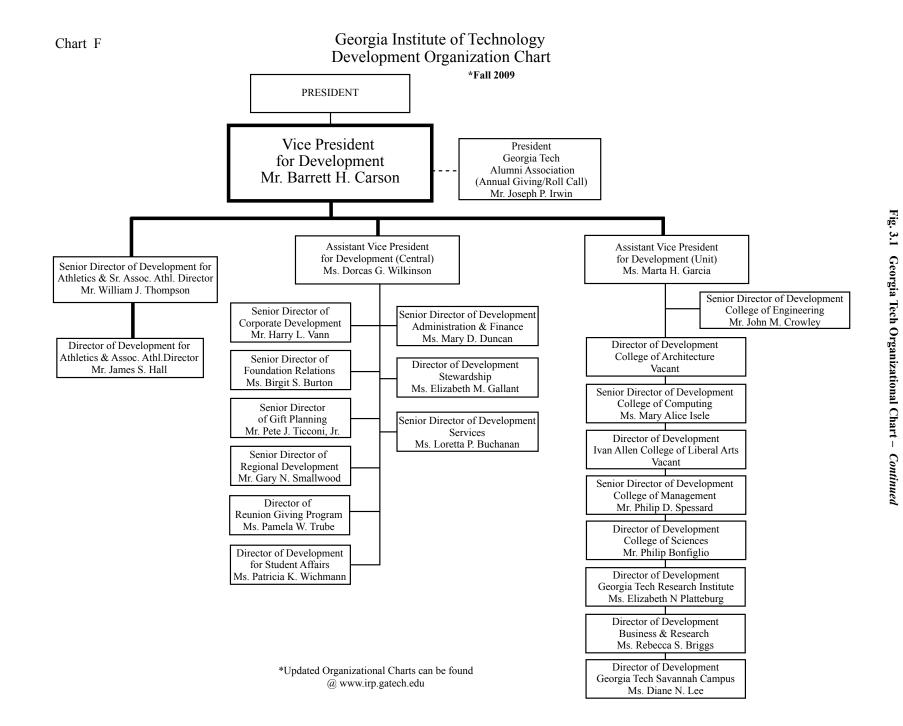




Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued

Georgia Institute of Technology Georgia Tech Research Corporation/ Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation *Fall 2009

PRESIDENT Provost & Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs

Senior Vice Provost Research & Innovation Dr. Mark Allen

Dr. Gary B. Schuster

Associate Vice Provost For Research Ms. Jilda Garton

General Manager Georgia Tech Research Corporation/ Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Ms. Jilda Garton

Director Office of Research Compliance Ms. Barbara Henry

Chart G

35

Director Office of Sponsored Programs Mr. G. Duane Hutchison

Director Technology Licensing Mr. Kevin Wozniak

Director Operations & Services Mr. Nicolas Perez

Director Accounting & Reports Ms. Barbara Alexander

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

Chart H **Enterprise Innovation Institute** *Fall 2009 President Provost & Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs Dr. Gary B. Schuster Senior Vice Provost Research & Innovation Dr. Mark Allen Vice Provost and Executive Director President for Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures **Enterprise Innovation Institute** Stephen Fleming Mr. Stephen Fleming Interim Director Director Director Acting Director Advanced Technology Community Policy Strategic Partners **Industry Services** Development Center (ATDC & Research Services Mr. Carl Rust Mr. Christopher Downing Mr. Stephen Flemming Mr. Robert Lann Acting Executive Director Director Marketing & Communications Director Operations & Global Center Southern Regional and Research News & Health Care Services Finance for Medical Innovation Technology Transfer Center **Publications Office** Mr. Steve Rushing Mr. Paul Lewis H. Wayne Hodges Mr. David Bridges Mr. John Toon

Georgia Institute of Technology

*Updated Organizational Charts can be found @ www.irp.gatech.edu



Georgia Institute of Technology

Interdisciplinary Centers of Georgia Tech

Chart J

College of Architecture Mr. Alan Balfour

Advanced Wood Products Laboratory

> Center for Geographic Information Systems

--Center for Ouality Growth and Regional Development

Center for Assistive Technology and Environmental Access

> Construction Resource Center

Interactive Media Architecture Group in Education

Center for Music Technology

College of Computing Dr. Jim Foley

Algorithms & Randomness Center (CAR)

Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems

> Graphics Visualization & Usability Center --

Georgia Tech Information Security Center

Modeling & Simulation Research & Education Center

Robotics & Intelligent Machine Center (RIM)

Active-Vision Control Systems for Complex Adversaruak 3-D Environ.

College of

Engineering

Dr. Don Giddens

Air Resources & **Engineering Center**

Arbutus Center for Distributed Engineering Education

Biologically-Enabled Advanced Materials & Micro/Nanodevices (BEAM2)

Center for Advanced Bioengineering for Soldier Survivability

Center for Advanced Research in Optical Microscopy

Center for Applied Geomaterials Research

Center for Applied Probability

Center for Biologically Inspired Design

Center for Board Assembly Research

Center for Compound Semiconductors

Center for Drug Design, Development & Delivery

Center for Environmental Fluid Mechanics & Water Resources

Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems

Center GTL-CRNS Telecom

Center for Innovative Cardiovascular Technologies

*Fall 2009

College of Engineering Continued

Center for Innovative Fuel Cell & Battery Technologies

Center for Interactive Systems Engineering (CISE)

Center for Integrated BioSystems Institute

Center for Materials & Devices for Information Technology Research

Center for Materials Research Science and Engineering Center (MRSEC)

Center for MEMS & Microsystems Technologies

Center for Nanostructure Characterization & Fabrication

Center for Operations Research in Medicine & Healthcare

Center for Organic Photonics & Electronics

Center for Process Systems Engineering

Center for Research in Embedded Systems & Technology

Center for Signal & Image Processing

Center of Cancer Nanotechnology Excellence

Center of Excellence in Rotorcraft Technology

Communications Systems Center

College of Engineering Continued

Composites Education & Research Center

Computer Aided Structural Engineering Center

Electron Microscopy Center

Fluid Properties Research Institute

Fusion Research Center

Georgia Center for Adv. Telecommunication Technology

Georgia Electronic Design Center

Georgia Tech Broadband Institute

Georgia Transportation Institute

Georgia Water Resources Institute

Health Systems Institute

Institute for Paper Science & Technology (ISPT)

Institute for Sustainable System

> Institute Materials Council

Interactive Media Technology Center

Manufacturing Research Center

Materials Research Science & Engineering Center

Mechanical Properties Research Laboratory

College of Engineering Continued

Microelectronics Research Center

Modeling & Simulation Research & Education Center

Multifunctional Energetic Structural Materials (MURI 2002)

MURI on Genetically Engineered Materials & Micro/Nanodevices

Nanomedicine Center: Nucleo Protein Machine

Nanotechnology Center for Personalized & Predictive Oncology

National Electric Energy Testing, Research & Applications Center

National Textile Center

Neely Nuclear Research Center

Network for Earthquake Engineering Simulation Research

Neuromuscular Physiology Laboratory

NIH/NHLBI Programs of Excellence in Nanotechnology (PEN)

NIH Program of Excellence in Nanotechnology: Detection & Analysis of Plaque formation

NSF GT/Emory Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues

College of Engineering Continued

NSF I/UCRC Center for Health Organization Transformation

NSF Mid-America Earthquake Center

NSF-ERC Packaging Research Center

Fig. 3.1

Georgia Tech Organizational Chart -

Continued

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering & Bioscience

Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence

Rapid Prototyping & Manufacturing nstiuteResearch in Optical Microscopy (CAROM)

Robotics & Intelligent Machines

> Space Systems Design Lab

Specialty Separations Center

Statistics Center

Strategic Energy Initiative (SEI)

Supply Chain & Logistics Institute

Technology Policy & Assessment Center

University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaics Research & Education

University Research Engineering Technology Institute (URETI)

*Updated Organizational Charts can be found @ www.irp.gatech.edu

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart -Continued

Center

Institute for & Bioscience

Specialty Separations Center

The Tennenbaum Institute

Strategic Energy Initiative

Interdisciplinary Centers of Georgia Tech *Fall 2009

Chart J - Continued

College of Management Dr. Steve Salbu

Center for International Business & Education Research

Financial Reporting & Analysis Lab

Technology Innovation: Generating Economic Results (TI:GER)

Institute for Leadership & Entrepreneurship (ILE)

Technology & Management Program

College of Sciences Dr. Paul Houston

Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics, & Computing

Center for Computational Materials Science

Center for Organic Photonics & Electronics

Ivan Allen College Dr. Ken Knoespel (Interim)

Center for Advanced Communications Policy

Center for International Strategy, Technology, & Policy

> Center for New Media Education & Research

Center for Paper Business & Industry Studies

European Union Center

Technology Policy & Assessment Center

Georgia Tech Research Institute Dr. Stephen Cross

Center for Innovative Fuel Cell & Batteries Technologies

Center for International Development & Cooperation

Center for Optimization of Simulated Multiple Objective Systems

Commerical Product Realization Office

Environmental Radiation Center

Environmental Safety & Occupational Health Program

> Landmarc Research Center

Medical Device Test Center

Military Sensing Information Analysis Center

Modeling & Simulation Research & Education Center

Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence

Severe Storms Research Center

Test & Evaluation Research & Education Center

Enterprise Innovation Institute Mr. Stephen Fleming

Advanced Technology Development Center

> Georgia Tech Procurement Assistance Center

Georgia Manufacturing Extension Partnership

Georgia Statewide Minority Business Development Center

Southeastern Regional Technology Transfer Center

Southeastern Trade Adjustment Assistance Center

Office of Research and Innovation Dr. Mark Allen

Air Resources & Engineering Center

Biomedical Interactive Technology Center

Brook Byers Institute for Sustainable Systems

Center for Biologically Inspired Design

Center for Computational Materials Science

Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems

Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology Characterization

> Center for Nonlinear Science

Center for Paper Business & Industry Studies

Georgia Centers for Advanced Telecommunications Technology

Georgia Electronic Design Center

Georgia Tech Information Security Center

Research and Innovation Continued

Office of

Georgia Transportation Institute

Georgia Water Resource Institute

Institute for Leadership & Entrepreneurship

Institute of Paper Science & Technology

> Interactive Media Technology Center

Manufacturing Research Center

Microelectronics Research Center

Nanotechnology Research

Parker H. Petit Bioengineering

Physiological Research Center

Policy Research Initiative (PRI)



ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators

Name Area
President

G. P. "Bud" Peterson President

Gary B. Schuster Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs Steven G. Swant Executive Vice President, Administration and Finance

Lynn M. Durham Executive Assistant to the President

James Fetig Associate Vice President, Communications and Marketing
Dene H. Sheheane Executive Director, Government and Community Relations

Andrea Ashmore Director, Institute Partnerships
Barrett H. Carson Vice President for Development
William Schafer Vice President for Student Affairs

Gary Schuster

Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs
Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs

Anderson Smith
Deborah Smith
Marie Mons
Senior Vice Provost for Academic Affairs
Associate Vice Provost, Enrollment Services
Director, Scholarships and Financial Aid

Reta Pikowsky Registrar

Rick Clark Director, Admissions

Debbie Rice Director, Enrollment Services

Jack Lohmann Vice Provost, Faculty and Academic Development

and SACS Accreditation Liaison and NCAA Athletics Certification Liaison

Donna Llewellyn Director, Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning

Jonathan Gordon Director, Office of Assessment

Susan Paraska Director, Program Review and Accreditation

Gilda Barabino Vice Provost, Academic Diversity
Vacant Program Director/ Academic Diversity

Gordon Moore Director, Office of Minority Education Development

Steve McLaughlin
Amy Henry
Ray Vito

Vice Provost, International Initiatives
Executive Director, International Education
Vice Provost, Graduate and Undergraduate Studies

Thomas Akins Executive Director, Professional Practice

Gregory Nobles
Dana Hartley
Clay Fenlason
Gail Potts
Director, Honors Program
Director, Undergraduate Studies
Director, Educational Technology
Director. Graduate Studies

Carole Moore Assistant Vice Provost, Academic Affairs
Mark Allen Senior Vice Provost for Research and Innovation
Stephen Fleming Vice Provost, Enterprise Innovation Institute

Charles Ross Director, Entrepreneurial Services
Christopher Downing Director, Industry Services

Robert Lann Director, Community Policy and Research Services

John Mullin Associate Vice President/Associate Vice Provost, Information Technology and Chief Information

Officer

Jilda Garton Associate Vice Provost for Research and General Manager, Georgia Tech Research Corporation/

Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation

Director, Office of Sponsored Programs

Director, Office of Technology Licensing Kevin Wozniak Barbara Henry Director, Office of Research Compliance Monique Tavares Director, Research Administration Alan Balfour Dean, College of Architecture Interim Dean, College of Computing James Foley Dean, College of Engineering Don Giddens Kenneth Knoespel Interim Dean, Ivan Allen College Steve Salbu Zelnak Dean, College of Management

Paul Houston Dean, College of Sciences

Catherine Murray-Rust Dean, Libraries

G. Duane Hutchison

Stephen Cross Vice President and Director, Georgia Tech Research Institute

Yves Berthlot Vice Provost, Georgia Tech-Lorraine David Frost Vice Provost, Georgia Tech Savannah

Nelson Baker Vice Provost for Distance Learning and Professional Education

William Holm Associate Vice Provost, Distance Learning and Professional Education (DLPE)

Phyllis Harris Director, Customer Service and Operations

Patrice Miles Director, Marketing DLPE

Jeffrey Fischer Director, DLPE Information Technology Support Services



Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs (continued)

Karen Tucker Director, Language Institute
Thomas Pruitt Director, Business and Finance
Miriam Barron Director, Professional Education
George Wright Director, Distance Learning

Terrye Schaetzel Director, New Business Development
Marta Garcia Assistant Vice President, Development
Jennifer Herazy Assistant Provost for Administration
Eric Trevena Director, Office of Financial Administration

Narl Davidson Faculty Ombudsman Edward Thomas Faculty Ombudsman Russ Callen Graduate Ombudsman John Schultz Staff Ombudsman

Executive Vice President/Administration and Finance

Steven G. Swant Executive Vice President, Administration and Finance

Vacant Vice President, Administration and Finance

Mark Demyanek Assistant Vice President, Environmental Health and Safety

Deborah Greene Executive Director, Budget and Planning
James E. Kirk Director, Budget Planning and Administration
Howard Wertheimer Director, Capital Planning and Space Management

Marcia Kinstler Director, Environmental Stewardship

Sandi Bramblett Director, Institutional Research and Planning
Rosalind R. Meyers Associate Vice President, Auxiliary Services
James Pete Director, Auxiliary Technical Services
Barbara Hanschke Melissa C. Moore Director, Auxiliary Services Communications

Vern Johnson Director, Dining Services
Donald Smith Director, BuzzCard Center

Gerard Maloney Director, Barnes & Noble @ Georgia Tech

Jonathan Baker Director, Health Services Michael Black Director, Housing Rich Steele Director, Student Center

Lance Lunsway Director, Parking and Transportation
Chuck Rhode Associate Vice President, Facilities
Scott Jones Director, Design and Construction
David Goldfarb Director, Facilities Finance

Charles LaFleur Director, Facilities Information Technology
Warren Page Director, Operations and Maintenance
Joel E. Hercik Associate Vice President, Financial Services

Carol Gibson Controller Carol Payne Bursar

Tom Pearson Director, Business Services

James Fortner Director, Grants & Contracts Accounting

Thomas J. Pierce, III Director, Treasury Services

Chuck Donbaugh Associate Vice President, Human Resources
Pearl Alexander Senior Director, Employee Relations

Brenda White Senior Director, Human Resources Consultancy/Talent Acquisition
Maryann Carroll Senior Director, Human Resources Customer Services Center
Marita Sullivan Senior Director, Human Resources Research and Planning
John Mullin Associate Vice President/Associate Vice Provost, Information

Technology & Chief Information Officer

David Leonard Director, Academic and Research Technologies

James O'Connor Executive Director, Office of Information Technology

Lisa Spence Director, Information Technology Services
Hua-Pei Chen Director, Architecture and Infrastructure
Lori Sundal Director, Enterprise Information Systems
Barbara Roper Director, Resource Management

Barbara Roper Director, Resource Management
Herb Baines Director, Information Security
Susan Campbell Director, Telecommunications



Table 3.1 Senior Administrators - Continued

Executive Vice President/Administration and Finance (continued)

Chet Warzynski Executive Director, Organizational Development John Majeroni Executive Director, Real Estate Development

Randy Nordin Chief Legal Advisor

Pamela Rary Associate Chief Legal Advisor

Patrick McKenna Executive Director, Affiliated Organizations

Phillip W. Hurd Director, Internal Auditing
Teresa Crocker Director of Security and Police
Patrick Wypasek Deputy Chief of Police

Andrew Altizer Director, Emergency Preparedness

JulieAnne Williamson Assistant Vice President, Administration & Finance

Vice President/Student Affairs

William D. Schafer Vice President, Student Affairs

John Stein Dean of Students/Assistant Vice President

Stephanie Ray Associate Dean/Director of Student Diversity Programs

Denise Johnson-Marshall Assistant Dean/Director of Services for Students with Disabilities

Christopher Schmidt Assistant Dean/Director of Student Integrity
Danielle McDonald Assistant Dean/Director of Student Involvement
Yvette Upton Assistant Dean/Director of Women's Resource Center

Buck Cooke Assistant Dean/Director of Greek Affairs

Ralph Mobley Director of Career Services

Marge Dussich Associate Director, Career Education and Outreach

Andrea Fekete Associate Director, Employer Relations

Ruperto M. Perez Director, Counseling Center

Mack Bowers

Michael Edwards

Steven Girardot

George Thompson

Associate Director, Counseling Center

Director, Campus Recreation Center

Director, Success Programs

Director, Ferst Center for the Arts

Vacant Director, Leadership Education and Programs
Trish Wichmann Director, Development for Student Affairs

Brenda Woods Director, Research and Assessment for Student Affairs
Betsey Kidwell Director, Finance and Operations for Student Affairs

Kimberly Sterritt Director, Parents Program

Rachael Pocklington Communications Officer, Parents Program

Vice President for Development

Barrett H. Carson Vice President for Development

Dorcas G. Wilkinson Assistant Vice President for Development (Central)

Mary S. Duncan Senior Director of Development Administration and Finance

Harry L. Vann
Elizabeth A. Bryant
Molly L. O'Neal
Caroline G. Wood
Birgit S. Burton

Senior Director of Corporate Development
Director of Corporate Development
Director of Corporate Development
Director of Corporate Development
Senior Director of Foundation Relations

Brandi J. Orbin Director of Foundation Relations
Loretta P. Buchanan Senior Director of Development

oretta P. Buchanan
Patricia C. Barton
Mark H. Sanders

Senior Director of Development Services
Director of Development Gift Accounting
Director of Development Information Systems

Susanna W. Printz Director of Development Research

Alicia M. Benison Associate Director of Development Research

Pete J. Ticconi, Jr.

Ann W. Dibble

Amy F. Nash

Louis W. Rice, II

Senior Director of Gift Planning

Director of Gift Planning

Director of Gift Planning

Director of Gift Planning

Gary N. Smallwood
J. Christi Boyes
Martina A. Emmerson

Senior Director of Regional Development
Regional Director of Development



Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Vice President for Development (continued)

Christine E. File Regional Director of Development
Kathryn A. Fuller Regional Director of Development
Michael L. Reynolds Matthew C. Ryan Regional Director of Development
Pamela W. Trube Director of Reunion Giving Program
Elizabeth M. Gallant Director of Development Stewardship

Kara J. Ansotegui
Patricia K. Wichmann

Marta H. Garcia
Vacant
Mary Alice Isele
Christina T. Pearson

Associate Director of Development Stewardship
Director of Development for Student Affairs

Assistant Vice President for Development (Unit)
Director of Development, College of Architecture
Senior Director of Development, College of Computing
Director of Development, College of Computing

John M. Crowley Senior Director of Development, College of Engineering
Kathryn M. Albright Director of Development, Guggenheim School of Aerospa

Kathryn M. Albright

Molly F. Croft

Melisa E. Baldwin

Laurie A. Somerville

Marcille B. Reed

Director of Development, Guggenheim School of Aerospace Engineering

Director of Development, Coulter Department of Biomedical Engineering

Director of Development, School of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering

Director of Development, School of Civil & Environmental Engineering

Director of Development, School of Electrical & Computer Engineering

Etta J. Pittman Director of Corporate Development and School of Electrical and Computer Engineering

Nancy J. Sandlin

Thomas J. Lawley, III

Director of Development, Stewart School of Industrial & Systems Engineering

Director of Development, Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering

Mary Z. McEneaney Director of Development, Schools of Materials Science & Eng. & Polymer, Textile, & Fiber Eng.

Diane N. Lee Director of Development, Georgia Tech Savannah Campus

Philip Bonfiglio Director of Development, College of Sciences

Philip D. Spessard Senior Director of Development, College of Management

M. Scott Bryant
John P. Byrne, Jr.

Vacant

Director of Development, College of Management, Greater Atlanta
Director of Development, College of Management, Georgia Region
Director of Development, Ivan Allen College of Liberal Arts
Director of Development, Georgia Tech Research Institute

Rebecca S. Briggs Director of Development, Business & Research

William J. Thompson Senior Director of Development for Athletics and Senior Associate Athletic Director

James S. Hall Director of Development for Athletics and Associate Athletic Director

Melinda S. Hyde Associate Director of Development for Athletics
Gary A. Lanier Associate Director of Development for Athletics

Georgia Tech Research Corporation/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation

Jilda D. Garton Associate Vice Provost for Research/General Manager, Georgia Tech Research Corporation and

Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation

Barbara Alexander Director, Accounting and Reports
Kevin Wozniak Director, Technology Licensing
Nicolas Perez Director, Operations and Services
G. Duane Hutchison Director, Office of Sponsored Programs
Barbara Henry Director, Office of Research Compliance



ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Athletic Association

Dan Radakovich Director of Athletics

Paul Griffin Senior Associate Athletic Director Jason Snider Director of Football Operations

Tom Conner Director, Equipment
Shawn Teske Director, Facilities

Jeff Gilbert Director, Game Operations
Jay Shoop Director, Sports Medicine
Eric Ciano Director, Player Development

Theresa Wenzel Associate Athletic Director/Senior Women's Administrator

Alan Drosky Head Coach, Men's and Women's Cross Country/Women's Track & Field

Bruce Heppler Head Coach, Golf

Grover Hinsdale Head Coach, Men's Track & Field MaChelle Joseph Head Coach, Women's Basketball

Sharon Perkins Head Coach, Softball
Bryan Shelton Head Coach, Women's Tennis
Kenny Thorne Head Coach, Men's Tennis
Tonya Johnson Head Coach, Women's Volleyball

Courtney Hart Head Coach, Men's and Women's Swimming & Diving

Paul Parker Assistant Athletic Director, Compliance

Paul Hewitt Head Coach, Basketball Paul Johnson Head Coach, Football

Jack Thompson Associate Athletic Director, Development
Jim Hall Associate Athletic Director, Development

Frank Hardymon Associate Athletic Director, Chief Financial Officer

Selinda Biggers Director, Accounting
Kyle Shields Director, Premium Seating

Doug Allvine Assistant Athletic Director, Special Projects
Wayne Hogan Associate Athletic Director, Public Relations

Danny Hall Head Coach, Baseball
Wes Durham Director, Broadcasting
Richard Musterer Director, Web Services

Dean Buchan Assistant Athletic Director, Media Relations

Mindy Hylton Director, Promotions & Spirit Todd McCarthy Director, Video Operations

Phyllis LaBaw Associate Athletic Director, Student Services
Mollie Mayfield Associate Athletic Director, Administrative Services

Anthony Bridges Director, Computer Operations

Georgia Tech Alumni Association

Joseph P. Irwin President and Chief Executive Officer

Allison Hickman Vice President, Administration & Technical Services

Ginger Amoni Director, Accounting & Human Resources
Jack Henderson Senior Director, Database Operations
Matthew Bain Director, Technology Services
Lawrence DiVito Director, Biographical Records

Glenn Grastat Director, Gift Records

Chris Gaddis Director, Building Management
Kim Link-Wills Director, Publications/Editor
Marilyn Somers Director, Living History

Jim Shea Vice President, Fundraising & Business Development

Nate Jones Director, Annual Giving

Renee Queen Vice President, Marketing and Communications

Kara Allen Director, Events and Campus Relations

Lora Magnuson Director, Web Services

Len Contardo Vice President, Alumni Outreach

Martin Ludwig Director, Travel



ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Georgia Tech Research Institute

Stephen E. Cross Vice President and Director, GTRI

Lisa Sills Deputy Director, (GTRI) and Director, Support Operations

Jim Beisner Director, Ethics and Compliance

Tom McDermott Deputy Director, (GTRI) and Director, Research
Finbar Dolan Acting Director and General Manager, GT Ireland

Rusty Roberts Director, Aerospace, Transportation and Advanced Systems

Gisele Bennett Director, Electro-Optical Systems Laboratory
Terry Tibbetts Director, Electronic Systems Laboratory

Dennis Folds Chief Scientist

Barry D. Bullard Director, Huntsville (AL) Research Laboratory

James McGarrah Director, Information Technology and Telecommunications Laboratory
Bill Melvin Director, Sensors and Electromagnetics Applications Laboratory

Lon Pringle Director, Signature Technology Laboratory

Tom Horton Chief of Staff

Kirk Englehardt Director, Communications
George B. Harrison Director, Program Development
Betsy Plattenburg Director, Gifts and Fund Raising
Jim Ellington Director, Research Security

Dr. Scott Berger Director, Center for International Development and Cooperation

Ron Bohlander Director, Commercial Product Realization Office Robert Rosson Director, Environmental Radiation Center

Kevin Caravati Director, Environmental Safety and Occupational Health Program (ESOH)
Tom Fuller Director, Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Batteries Technologies

Leanne West Director, LandMARC Research Center (LandMARC)

Ralph Herkert Director, Medical Device Test Center

David ShumakerDirector, Military Sensing Information Analysis Center (SENSIAC)Rod BeardCo-Director, Military Sensing Information Analysis Center (SENSIAC)Christos AlexopoulosDirector, Modeling and Simulation Research and Education CenterGreg RohlingDirector, Center for Optimization of Simulated Multiple Objective Systems

Brent Wagner Director, Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence

John Trostel Director, Severe Storms Research Center

Steve "Flash" Gordon Director, Test and Evaluation Research and Education Center

Enterprise Innovation Institute

Stephen Fleming Vice Provost, & Executive Director

Paul Lewis Chief Operating Officer

David Bridges Director, Southeastern Regional Technology Transfer Center

Chris Downing Director, Industry Services

Donna Ennis Director, Georgia Statewide Minority Business Development Center Stephen Fleming Interim Director, Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC)

Marla Gorges Director, Southeastern Trade Adjustment Assistance Center

Robert Lann Director, Community Policy & Research Services

Steve Rushing Director, Health Care Services
Carl Rust Acting Director, Strategic Partners

Chuck Schadl Director, Georgia Tech Procurement Assistance Center

John Toon Director, Marketing & Communications Research News & Publications Office



ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

College of Architecture

Alan Balfour Dean

Doug Allen Senior Associate Dean

Sabir Khan Associate Dean for Undergraduate Education
Stephen P. French Associate Dean for Graduate Studies and Research

Leslie Sharp Assistant Dean for Outreach
Linda McBride Director, Administration & Finance

Lucie Andre Director, Development

George B. Johnston Director, Graduate Program in Architecture

John Peponis Director, Post-Professional Programs in Architecture

Roozbeh Kangari Director, Building Construction Program
Bruce Stiftel Director, City and Regional Planning Program

Stephen Sprigle Director, Industrial Design Program
Frank L. Clark Director, Department of Music

Karl Brohammer Director, Advanced Wood Products Laboratory
Steven P. French Director, Center for Geographic Information Systems

Catherine Ross Director, Center for Quality Growth and Regional Development
Stephen Sprigle Director, Center for Assistive Technology and Environmental Access

Roozbeh Kangari Director, Construction Resource Center Tolek Lesniewski Director, IMAGINE Multimedia Lab Gil Weinberg Director, Center for Music Technology

College of Computing

James Foley Interim Dean

Charles Isbell Associate Dean, Undergraduate Affairs and Academic Administration

Cedric Stallworth Assistant Dean, Enrollment and Community Enrichment

Ron Arkin Associate Dean, Research Mary Jean Harrold Associate Dean, Faculty Affairs Elizabeth "Beth" Mynatt Associate Dean, Strategic Planning Tom Pilsch Assistant Dean of Students Mike McCracken Assistant Dean for Academics Mary Alice Isele Senior Director, Development Christina Pearson Director, Development Director, Finance Carla Bennett

Leo Mark Director, International Programs
Pamela Ruffin Director, Human Resources
Stefany Wilson Director, Communications

Mike Lutrell Interim Director, Technology Service Organization (TSO)

Aaron Bobick Chair, Interactive Computing Division (IC)

Richard Fujimoto Chair, Computational Science & Engineering Division (CSE)

Ellen W. Zegura Chair, Computing Science (CS)

Mustaque Ahamad Director, Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)

Karsten Schwan Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems (CERCS)

Elizabeth Mynatt Director, Graphics, Visualization and Usability Center (GVU)
Henrik Christensen Director, Robotics & Intelligent Machines Center (RIM)
Santosh Vempala Director, Algorithms and Randomness Center (CAR)

College of Engineering

Don P. Giddens Dean

Jane C. Ammons Associate Dean, Faculty Affairs Barbara D. Boyan Associate Dean, Research

John D. Leonard Associate Dean, Finance & Administration Laurence J. Jacobs Associate Dean, Academic Affairs

Jane G. Weyant Assistant Dean for Undergraduate Students

John M. Crowley

Royal F. (Pete) Dawkins

Gregory B. Goolsby

Didier M. Contis

Senior Director, Development

Director, Finance & Administration

Director, Facilities & Capital Planning

Director, Technology Services

Lynda D. House Director, Human Resources & Administration
Felicia Benton-Johnson Director, Engineering Education Outreach (EEO)



Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

College of Engineering (continued)

Mahera S. Philobos Director, Women in Engineering (WIE)

J. David Frost Vice Provost & Director, Georgia Tech-Savannah &

Vigor Yang Chair, The Daniel Guggenheim School of Aerospace Engineering
Larry V. McIntire Chair, The Wallace H. Coulter Department of Biomedical Engineering

Ronald W. Rousseau

Joseph B. Hughes

Gary S. May

Chair, School of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering

Chair, School of Civil & Environmental Engineering

Chair, School of Electrical & Computer Engineering

Chair, School of Industrial & Systems Engineering

Robert L. Snyder

Chair, School of Materials Science and Engineering

William J. Wepfer Chair, The George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering

Anselm C. Griffin, III Chair, School of Polymer, Textile and Fiber Engineering

Eric Johnson Director, Active-Vision Control Systems for Complex Adversarial 3-D Environment (MURI)

Thomas P. Barnwell Director, Arbutus Center for Distributed Engineering Education

Ted Russell Director, Air Resources and Engineering Center

Barbara D. Boyan Center for Advanced Bioengineering for Soldier Survivability

Kenneth H. Sandhage Director, Biologically-Enabled Advanced Materials & Micro/Nanodevices (BEAM2)

Daniel P. Schrage Director, Center for Aerospace Systems Analysis (CASA)

Dimitri Mavris Director, Aerospace Systems Design (ASDL)
Robert Braun Director, Space Systems Design Lab (SSDL)

J. Carlos Santamarina Co-Director, Center for Applied Geomaterials Research Leonid Germanovich Co-Director, Center for Applied Geomaterials Research

Richard Serfozo Director, Center for Applied Probability

Mohan Srinivasarao Co-Director, Center for Biologically Inspired Design
Andrew Dugenske Director, Center for Board Assembly Research
Russell Dupuis Director, Center for Compound Semiconductors

Mark Prausnitz Director, Center for Drug Design, Development and Delivery

Aris P. Georgakakos
Sudhakar Yalamanchili
Douglas Blough
Director, Center for Environmental Fluid Mechanics & Water Resources
Co-Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems
Co-Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems

Gregory D. Abowd Center for Interactive Systems Engineering (CISE)

Jean-Marc Merolla Director, Center for GTL - CNRS Telecom

Thomas Fuller Director, Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Battery Technologies

John Crittendon Director, Institute for Sustainable Systems (ISS)
Eberhard Voit Director, Integrated BioSystems Institute (IBSI)
Ajit P. Yoganathan Director, Center for Cardiovascular Technologies

Larry Dalton Director, Center for Materials and Devices for Information Technology Research

Dennis Hess
Director, Materials Research Science and Engineering Center (MRSEC)
Mark Allen
Co-Director, Center for MEMS and Microsystems Technologies
Farrokh Ayazi
Co-Director, Center for MEMS and Microsystems Technologies
Zhou Lin Wang
Director, Center for Nanostructure Characterization and Fabrication
Seth Marder
Director, Center for Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE)

Jay Lee Director, Center for Process Systems Engineering

Vincent Mooney Co-Director, Center for Research in Embedded Systems & Technology (CREST)
Sudhakar Yalamanchili Co-Director, Center for Research in Embedded Systems & Technology (CREST)

James H. McClellan Director, Center for Signal and Image Processing Shuming Nie Director, Center of Cancer Nanotechnology Excellence

Daniel P. Schrage Director, Center of Excellence in Rotorcraft Technology (CERT)
Jeong Park Director, Center for Advance Research in Optical Microscopy

John A. Copeland Director, Communications Systems Center

W. Steven Johnson Director, Composites Education and Research Center
Lawrence Kahn Director, Computer-Aided Structural Engineering Center

Zhou Lin Wang Director, Electron Microscopy Center

Amyn S. Teja Director, Fluid Properties Research Institute (FPRI)

Weston M. Stacey Director, Fusion Research Center

Nikil S. Jayant Director, Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunication Technology

Joy Laskar Director, Georgia Electronic Design Center Nikil S. Jayant Director, Georgia Tech Broadband Institute Michael Meyer Director, Georgia Transportation Institute Aris P. Georgakakos Director, Georgia Water Resources Institute Gregory D. Abowd Director, Health Systems Institute (HSI) David L. McDowell Director, Institute Materials Council

-(6

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

College of Engineering (continued)

Mark A. Clements Director, Interactive Media Technology Center

Ronald W. Rousseau Director, Institute for Paper Science and Technology (IPST)

Steven Danyluk Director, Manufacturing Research Center
David McDowell Director, Mechanical Properties Research Lab
James Meindl Director, Microelectronics Research Center

Christos Alexopoulos Director, Modeling & Simulation Research & Education Center Gang Bao Director, Nanomedicine Center: Nucleo Protein Machine

Shuming Nie Co-Director, Nanotechnology Center for Personalized & Predictive Oncology Gang Bao Co-Director, Nanotechnology Center for Personalized & Predictive Oncology

Rick Hartlein Director, National Electric Energy Testing, Research, & Applications Center (NEETRAC)

Haskell Beckham Director, National Textile Center
Nolan E. Hertel Director, Neely Nuclear Research Center

Glenn J. Rix Director, Network for Earthquake Engineering Simulation Research (NEESR)
Robert M. Nerem Director, NSF GT/Emory Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues

Reggie DesRoches
Co-Director, NSF Mid-America Earthquake Center
Barry Goodno
Co-Director, NSF Mid-America Earthquake Center
Rao R. Tummala
Director, NSF-ERC Packaging Research Center

Robert M. Nerem Director, Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience

Christopher J. Summers
David Rosen

Director, Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence
Director, Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing Institute

Charles A. Eckert Director, Specialty Separations Center

Jeff Wu Director, Statistics Center

Roger P. Webb Director, Strategic Energy Initiative

Harvey Donaldson Director, Supply Chain and Logistics Institute
Susan Cozzens Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center

Aject Rohatgi Director, University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaics Research and Education (UCEP)

Lakshmi Sankar Director, University Research Engineering Technology Institute (URETI)
David L. McDowell Co-Director, Multifunctional Energetic Structural Materials (MURI 2002)
Naresh Thadhani Co-Director, Multifunctional Energetic Structural Materials (MURI 2002)
Kenneth Sandhage Director, MURI on Genetically Engineered Materials & Micro/Nanodevices

Gang Bao Director, NIH Program of Excellence in Nanotechnology: Detection & Analysis of Plaque Formation

Henrik Christensen Director, Robotics and Intelligence

Gang Bao Director, NIH/NHLBI Programs of Excellence in Nanotechnology (PEN)

College of Management

Steve Salbu Dean and Stephen P. Zelnak Chair

Sridhar Narasimhan Senior Associate Dean, Faculty and Research

Goutam Challagalla Associate Dean, Executive Programs Vinod Singhal Associate Dean, MBA Programs

Charles Parsons
Dennis Nagao
Faculty Director, Global Executive MBA Program
Saby Mitra
Faculty Director, Executive MBA-MOT Program
Vinod Singhal
Faculty Director, Full-Time and Evening MBA Programs

Kurt Paquette Chief Administrative & Finance Officer

Carla Zachery Director, Finance

Jim Kranzusch Executive Director, Career Development Gail Greene Director, Administrative Services

Hope Wilson Director, Communications and College Relations

Phil Spessard Senior Director, Development
Scott Bryant Director, Development-Greater Atlanta
John Byrne Director, Development-Georgia Region
Greg Dillon Director, Business Development

Linda Oldham Program Director, Technology and Management

Ann Scott Director, Graduate Programs
Paula Wilson Director, MBA Admissions
Nancy Gimbel Director, Undergraduate Program

Terry Blum Director, Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship
Marie Thursby Director, Technology Entrepreneurship and Commercialization

J. Michael Cummins Director, Technology and Innovation

Charles Mulford Director, Financial Reporting and Analysis Lab

John R. McIntyre Director, Center for International Business Education and Research



ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Ivan Allen College

Kenneth Knoespel Interim Dean

John Tone Associate Dean for Undergraduate Studies

Susan Cozzens Associate Dean for Research and Faculty Development

Peter Brecke Assistant Dean for Information Technology

Vacant Director, Development
Rebecca Keane Communications Officer
Patrick McCarthy Chair, School of Economics

Ronald H. Bayor Chair, School of History, Technology, and Society

Brian Woodall Acting Chair, The Sam Nunn School of International Affairs Jay Telotte Chair, School of Literature, Communication, and Culture

Phillip McKnight Chair, School of Modern Languages
Diana Hicks Chair, School of Public Policy
Lt. Col. Anthony E. Fritchle
Capt. Stephen H. Kirby
Col. Cheri W. Andino Chair, School of Public Policy
Head, Department of ROTC-Army
Head, Department of ROTC-Navy
Head, Department of ROTC-Air Force

Patrick McCarthy Director, Center for Paper Business and Industry Studies

Seymour Goodman Co-Director, Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy Adam Stalberg Co-Director, Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy

Jay Bolter Co-Director, Center for New Media Education and Research
Janet Murray Co-Director, Center for New Media Education and Research

Katja Weber Co-Director, European Union Center

Susan Cozzens Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center
Alan L. Porter Co-Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center
Helena Mitchell Director, Center for Advanced Communications Policy

College of Sciences

Paul L. Houston Dean

E. Kent Barefield Associate Dean Evans Harrell Associate Dean

Jan BrownDirector, AdministrationDavid MooreDirector, FinanceJerry O'BrienDirector, FacilitiesPhilip BonfiglioDirector, Development

Lew Lefton Director, Information Technology Systems
Richard Nichols Chair, School of Applied Physiology
Terry Snell Interim Chair, School of Biology

Charles Liotta Interim Chair, School of Chemistry and Biochemistry
Judith Curry Chair, School of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences

Douglas Ulmer Chair, School of Mathematics Mei-Yin Chou Chair, School of Physics Fredda Blanchard-Fields Chair, School of Psychology

Richard Millman Director, Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics, and Computing (CEISMC)

Uzi Landman Director, Center for Computational Materials Science Seth Marder Director, Center for Organic Photonic & Electronics

Libraries

Catherine Murray-Rust Dean and Director

Robert Fox Associate Director for Public & Administrative Services
Tyler Walters Associate Director for Technical Resources and Services

Kathy Tomajko Assistant to the Dean



Table 1.6 Senior Administrators - Continued

Office of Research and Innovation

Mark G. Allen Senior Vice Provost for Research and Innovation

Roger P. Webb Associate Vice Provost for Research Monique Tavares Director, Research Administration

John C. Crittenden Director, Brook Byers Institute for Sustainable Systems (ISS)
Ted Russell Director, Air Resources and Engineering Center (AREC)

Michael Meyer Co-Director, Georgia Transportation Institute
Aris P. Georgakakos Director, Georgia Water Resource Institute (GWRI)
Charles A. Eckert Director, Specialty Separations Center (SSC)

Mustaque Ahamad Director, Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)
Terry Blum Director, Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship (ILE)

Predrag Cvitanovic Director, Center for Nonlinear Sciences (CNS)
Steven Danyluk Director, Manufacturing Research Center (MARC)
Norman Marsolan Director, Institute of Paper Science and Technology

Nikil Jayant Director, Georgia Centers for Advanced Telecommunications Technology (GCATT)

Mark Clements Executive Director, Interactive Media Technology Center (IMTC)/Biomedical Interactive

Technology Center (BITC)

W. Edward Price Research Director, Interactive Media Technology Center

Vacant Research Director, Biomedical Interactive Technology Center (BITC)
Uzi Landman Director, Center for Computational Materials Science (CCMS)

Joy Laskar Director, Georgia Electronic Design Center (GEDC)

Jacquelyn D. McNutt Executive Director, Center for Paper Business & Industry Studies (CPBIS)

Patrick McCarthy Director, Center for Paper Business & Industry Studies (CPBIS)

James Meindl Director, Microelectronics Research Center (MiRC)

Robert Nerem Director, Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering & Bioscience (IBB)

Laura O'Farrell Director, Physiological Research Laboratory (PRL)

William B. Rouse Director, The Tennenbaum Institute (TI)

Karsten Schwan Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems (CERCS)

Roger P. Webb Interim Director, Strategic Energy Initiative (SEI)
James Meindl Director, Nanotechnology Research Center (NRC)

Zhong Lin (Z.L.) Wang Director, Center for Nanoscience & Nanotechnology Characterization (CNNC)

Jeannette Yen Director, Center for Biologically Inspired Design (CPID)



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders

Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	Department or School
College of Archite	ecture	
Harry West Chair in Quality Growth & Regional Development	Catherine L. Ross	City Planning
Thomas W. Ventulett, III Distinguished Chair in Architectural Design	Lars Spuijbroek	College of Architecture
College of Comp	outing	
Frederick G. Storey Chair in Computing	Richard Lipton	College of Computing
GRA Eminent Scholar/Stephen Fleming Chair in Telecommunications	James Foley	College of Computing
John P. Imlay Jr. Chair in Software	Calton Pu	College of Computing
KUKA Chair of Robotics	Henrik Christensen	College of Computing
College of Manag	ement	_
INVESCO Chair in International Finance	Charles Mulford	College of Management
Steven A. Denning Professorship for Technology & Management	Mark Ferguson	College of Management
Alton M. Costley Chair in Sales and Management	Sandra Slaughter	College of Management
Ernest Scheller, Jr. Chair in Innovation, Entrepren. & Commercialization	Jerry Thursby	College of Management
Fuller E. Callaway Chair in Accounting	Eugene E. Comiskey	College of Management
Gary T. and Elizabeth R. Jones Chair	Ajay Kohli	College of Management
Hal and John Smith Chair of Small Business and Entrepreneurship	Marie Thursby	College of Management
Lawrence P. Huang Chair in Engineering Entrepreneurship	David Ku	College of Management
Robert H. Ledbetter, Sr. Professor of the Practice of Real Estate Devl.	M.J. "Skip" Beebe	College of Management
Russell and Nancy McDonough Chair in Finance	Vikram Nanda	College of Management
Stephen P. Zelnak, Jr. Dean's Chair	Steven Salbu	College of Management
Tedd Munchak Entrepreneurship Chair	Terry Blum	College of Management
Thomas R. Williams Chair in Management	Cheol S. Eun	College of Management
Thomas R. Williams-Wachovia Professor in Finance	Vacant/In search	College of Management
College of Scient	nces	
Charles A. Smithgall, Jr. Institute Chair	Alfred H. Merrill	School of Biology
GRA Eminent Scholar/Bennie H. and Nelson D. Abell Chair in		
Structured Biology	Steve Harvey	School of Biology
Harry and Linda Teasley Chair in Environmental Biology Mary & Maisie Gibson Chair and GRA Eminent Scholar in	Mark Hay	School of Biology
Computational Systems Biology	Jeffrey Skolnick	School of Biology
GRA Eminent Scholar and Vasser-Woolley Chair in Sensors and		
Instrumentation	Jiri Janata	Chemistry & Biochemistry
GRA Eminent Scholar in Molecular Design	Jean-Luc Bredas	Chemistry & Biochemistry
Julius Brown Chair in Chemistry & Biochemistry/Vasser Woolley		
Faculty Scholar	Mostafa A. El-Sayed	Chemistry & Biochemistry
Vasser Woolley Endowed Chair in the School of		
Chemistry & Biochemistry	Gary B. Schuster	Chemistry & Biochemistry
Georgia Power Scholar in Energy Efficiency	Seth Marder	Chemistry & Biochemistry
GRA Eminent Scholar/Georgia Power Chair in Global Climate Studies	Philippe Van Cappellen	Earth & Atmospheric Sciences
Fuller E. Callaway Chair in Computational Materials Science	Uzi Landman	Physics
Glen P. Robinson Chair in Non-Linear Science	Predrag Cvitanovic Rick Trebino	Physics
GRA Eminent Scholar in High-Speed Optical Physics Elizabeth Smithgall Watts Chair in Behavioral and Animal Conservation	Terry Maple	Physics Psychology
Ivan Allen Coll		
Melvin Kranzberg Professorship in the History of Technology	John Krige	History, Technology, & Society
H. Bruce McEver Visiting Chair in Writing	rotates each year	Literature, Communication, & Cultur
James and Mary Wesley Chair in Ivan Allen College	Jay D. Bolter	Literature, Communication, & Cultur
Margaret T. and Henry Bourne, Jr. Chair in Poetry	Thomas Lux	Literature, Communication, & Cultur

Source: Office of the Provost

· (C)

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders - (continued)

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders - (commutal)		
Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	Department or School
College of Engine	ering	
Eugene C., Gwaltney, Jr. Chair in Manufacturing Systems	Leon F. McGinnis	College of Engineering
GRA Eminent Scholar/Hightower Chair in Environmental Technologies	John Crittenden	College of Engineering
Hightower Chair in the College of Engineering	Allen Tannenbaum	College of Engineering
ulian T. Hightower Chair in Engineering	Jeff Shamma	College of Engineering
oeing Professorship of Advanced Aerospace Systems Analysis	Dimitri Mavris	Aerospace Engineering
Pavid S. and Andrew F. Lewis Chair for Space Technology	Robert David Braun	Aerospace Engineering
avid S. Lewis Chair in Aerospace Engineering	Ben Zinn	Aerospace Engineering
Pavid S. Lewis Professorship in Cognitive Engineering	Amy Pritchett	Aerospace Engineering
utton/Ducoffe Professorship in Aerospace Software Engineering	Eric Feron	Aerospace Engineering
ockheed Martin Professorship in Avionics Integration	Eric N. Johnson	Aerospace Engineering
ikorsky Aircraft Corporation Endowed Professorship in Aerospace Engr.	Mark Costello	Aerospace Engineering
Villiam R.T. Oakes School Chair in Aerospace Engineering	Vigor Yang	Aerospace Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar/David D. Flanagan Chair in Biological Systems	Eberhard Voit	Biomedical Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar/Lawerence L. Gellerstedt, Jr. Chair in Bioengr.	Don Giddens	Biomedical Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar/Price Gilbert, Jr. Chair in Tissue Engineering	Barbara Boyan	Biomedical Engineering
obert A. Milton Chair	Gang Bao	Biomedical Engineering
Vallace H. Coulter Department Chair in Biomedical Engineering	Larry V. McIntire	Biomedical Engineering
/allace H. Coulter Distinguished Faculty Chair in Biomedical Engr.	Ajit Yoganathan	Biomedical Engineering
Vallace H. Coulter Distinguished Faculty Chair in Biomedical Engr.	Ajit Toganathan	
(Emory)	Shuming Nie	Biomedical Engineering
Iercules Incorporated/Thomas L. Gossage Chair in Chemical Engr.	Paul Kohl	Chemical and Biomolecular Engineer
homas C. DeLoach Jr. Chair in Chemical and Biomolecular Engr.	Dennis Hess	Chemical and Biomolecular Engineer
ecil J. "Pete" Silas Chair in Chemical Engineering	Ronald W. Rousseau	Chemical and Biomolecular Engineer
RA Eminent Scholar/Roberto C. Goizueta Chair for Excellence		
in Chemical Engineering	William Koros	Chemical and Biomolecular Engineer
Erskine Love, Jr. Institute Chair in Engineering	Charles Eckert	Chemical and Biomolecular Engineer
rederick R. Dickerson Chair Endowment Fund	Michael Meyer	Civil and Environmental Engineerin
eorgia Power Distinguished Professorship in Civil and	· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3
Environmental Engineering	Armistead Russell	Civil and Environmental Engineerin
ohn & Karen Huff School Chair in Civil and Environmental		
Engineering	Joseph B. Hughes	Civil and Environmental Engineerin
aymond Allen Jones Endowed Chair	Bruce Ellingwood	Civil and Environmental Engineerin
Demetrius T. Paris Junior Faculty Professorship	Paul Voss	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in Electrical and	1 au1 1033	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Computer Engineering #1	Athanasios Meliopoulos	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in Electrical and	Athanasios Menopoulos	Electrical and Computer Engineering
	Ainst Dalastai	Electrical and Committee Engineering
Computer Engineering #2	Ajeet Rohatgi	Electrical and Computer Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar /Steve W. Chaddick Chair in Electro-Optics	Russell Dupuis	Electrical and Computer Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar/Arbutus Chair in Distributed Engineering Edu.	Edward J. Coyle	Electrical and Computer Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar/John E. Pippin Chair in Wireless Communications		Electrical and Computer Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar/John H. Weitnauer, Jr. Technology Transfer Chair	John A. Copeland	Electrical and Computer Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar/Joseph M. Pettit Chair in Electronics Packaging	Rao Tummala	Electrical and Computer Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar/Kenneth G. Byers, Jr. Chair in Optical Networking	Gee-Kung Chang	Electrical and Computer Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar/Motorola Foundation Chair in Advanced		
Communications	Fred Juang	Electrical and Computer Engineering
RA Eminent Scholar/Rhesa Screven Farmer, Jr. Chair (Embedded Sys.)	Marilyn Wolf	Electrical and Computer Engineering
ohn and Marilu McCarty Chair of Electrical Engineering	James McClellan	Electrical and Computer Engineering
hn E. Pippin Chair in Electromagnetics	Glenn Smith	Electrical and Computer Engineering
seph M. Pettit Chair Professor	Sudhakar Yalamanchili	Electrical and Computer Engineering
seph M. Pettit Chair in Microelectronics	James D. Meindl	Electrical and Computer Engineering
seph M. Pettit Professor in Electronics	Madhavan Swaminathan	
seph M. Pettit Professorship in Communications	Gordon L. Stuber	Electrical and Computer Engineering
seph M. Pettit Professorship in Digital Signal Processing	Mark Clements	Electrical and Computer Engineering
seph M. Pettit Professorship in Microelectronics	Mark G. Allen	Electrical and Computer Engineering
alius Brown Chair in Electrical and Computer Engineering	Thomas K. Gaylord	Electrical and Computer Engineering
enneth G. Byers Professorship in Electrical and Computer	momas ix. Gaylolu	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Engineering (Microelectronics)	Steven McLaughlin	Electrical and Computer Engineering
	Sieven wichaugiiiii	Electrical and Computer Engineering
ource: Office of the Provost		

Source: Office of the Provost



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders - (continued)

	Chair Holder	Department or School
College of Engineering	· (continued)	
Kenneth G. Byers Professorship in Electrical and Computer		
Engineering (Signal Processing)	John Cressler	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Kenneth G. Byers Professorship in Telecommunications	Ian F. Akyildiz	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Motorola Foundation Professorship in Electrical and Computer Engr.	Kevin Kornegay	Electrical and Computer Engineering
ON Semiconductor Junior Professorship in Analog Integr. Circuit Design		Electrical and Computer Engineering
Schlumberger Chair in Microelectronics	Joy Laskar	Electrical and Computer Engineerin
Steve W. Chaddick School Chair in Electrical and Computer Engineering		Electrical and Computer Engineerin
A. Russell Chandler III Chair in Industrial and Systems Engineering	George L. Nemhauser	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Anderson-Interface Chair in Natural Systems	Valerie Thomas	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Carolyn J. Stewart Chair	Jianjun "Jan" Shi	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Chandler Family Chair in Industrial and Systems Engineering	William J. Cook Ellis L. Johnson	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Coca-Cola Chair of Material Handling and Distribution Coca-Cola Professorship in Engineering Statistics	Jeff Wu	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Coca-Cola Professorship in Industrial and Systems Engineering	Ahmed Shabbir	Industrial and Systems Engineering Industrial and Systems Engineering
H. Milton and Carolyn J. Stewart School Chair in the School of ISyE	Chelsea C. White III	Industrial and Systems Engineering
ames C. Edenfield Endowed Chair in ISyE	Jiangang (Jim) Dai	Industrial and Systems Engineering
ohn P. Hunter, Jr. Chair in Industrial and Systems Engineering	Arkadi S. Nemirovski	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Manhattan Associates, Inc Chair in Supply Chain Management	John Bartholdi	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Schneider National Chair in Transportation and Logistics	Chelsea C. White III	Industrial and Systems Engineering
William W. George Professorship in Health Systems	Gregory Abowd	Industrial and Systems Engineering
B. Mifflin Hood Professorship in Ceramic Engineering	Kenneth Sandhage	Materials Science and Engineering
Agustin A. Ramirez/HUSCO International Distinguished	Tremiem Sananage	Waterials serence and Engineering
Chair in Fluid Power Systems	Wayne Book	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
Carter N. Paden, Jr. Distinguished Chair in Metals Processing	David McDowell	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
Eugene C. Gwaltney, Jr. School Chair in Mechanical Engineering	William Wepfer	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
Fuller E. Callaway Chair in Fusion Engineering	Weston M. Stacey, Jr.	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
George W. Woodruff Chair in Mechanical Engineering	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(Mechanical Systems)	F. Levent Degertekin	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
George W. Woodruff Chair in Mechanical Engineering		
(Thermal Systems)	Ari Glezer	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship		
in the Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering	Richard Salant	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
John M. McKenney and Warren D. Shiver Distinguished Chair in		
Building Mechanical Systems	Yogendra K. Joshi	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
Morris M. Bryan, Jr. Chair in Mechanical Engineering for		
Advanced Manufacturinng Systems	Steven Danyluk	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
Morris M. Bryan, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering #1	Steven Y. Liang	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
Parker H. Petit Chair for Engineering in Medicine	Robert Nerem	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
Rae and Frank H. Neely Chair in Mechanical Engineering	Peter H. Rogers	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
Southern Nuclear Company Distinguished Professor	S.I. Abdel-Khalik	Woodruff School of Mechanical Eng
Georgia Tech Researc	h Institute	
Glen P. Robinson Chair in Electro-Optics	Gary G. Gimmestad	
Institute	Datairia XVI	Total to
The Goizueta Foundation Junior Faculty Rotating Professorship	Patricio Vela	Institute
The Goizueta Foundation Faculty Chair	Juan C. Santamarina	Institute
David M. McKenney Family Professorship in Sustainability,	Ct F 1	Total As
Energy and Environmental Initiatives	Steven French	Institute
Cowan-Turner Chair of Servant Leadership	Joel Cowan	Institute
GRA Eminent Scholar and Michael E. Tennenbaum Family		-
Chair in Energy Sustainability	David Sholl	Institute
Charles A. Smithgall Jr. Institute Chair	C.P. Wong	Institute



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders - (continued)

r (
Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	College
Term Professorshi	ps	
ADVANCE Professorship in the College of Architecture	Catherine L. Ross	College of Architecture
ADVANCE Professorship in the College of Computing	Mary Jean Harrold	College of Computing
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Scholar	Ravi Bellamkonda	College of Engineering
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Scholar	Melissa Kemp	College of Engineering
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Scholar	May Dongmei Wang	College of Engineering
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Scholar	Manu Platt	College of Engineering
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Ming Yuan	College of Engineering
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Valeria Milam	College of Engineering
Carlton S. Wilder Junior Faculty Professorship in Environmental Engr.	Frank E. Loeffler	College of Engineering
Carlton S. Wilder Junior Faculty Professorship in Environmental Engr.	Jaehong Kim	College of Engineering
ADVANCE Professorship in College of Engineering	Mary Ann Ingram	College of Engineering
Schneider National Professorship in Transportation and Logistics	Martin Savelsbergh	College of Engineering
Joseph Anderer Faculty Fellow	Samuel Graham	College of Engineering
UPS Distinguished Professorship in Logistics	Don Ratliff	College of Engineering
Woodruff Faculty Fellow	Andrei Fedorov	College of Engineering
Woodruff Faculty Fellow	Andres Garcia	College of Engineering
Woodruff Faculty Fellow	Levent Degertekin	College of Engineering
Woodruff Faculty Fellow	Minami Yoda	College of Engineering
Woodruff Faculty Fellow	Shreyes Melkote	College of Engineering
ADVANCE Professorship in the College of Management	Christina Shalley	College of Management
A. J. and Lynne Land Term Professorship	Deborah Turner	College of Management
Alan and Caron Lacy Term Professorship	Soumen Ghosh	College of Management
Alfred F. and Patricia L. Knoll Term Professorship	Vinod Singhal	College of Management
Angel and Stephen M. Deedy Term Professorship	Frank Rothaermel	College of Management
Arthur O. Brannen Term Professorship	Bryan Church	College of Management
Brady Family Professorship Fund in Marketing	Goutam Challagalla	College of Management
Catherine W. and Edwin A. Wahlen Term Professorship	Nate Bennett	College of Management
Cecil B. Day Professor in Business Ethics & Organizational Behavior	Ingrid Fulmer	College of Management
Cecil B. Day Professor of Business Ethics & Law	Wade Chumney	College of Management
Edward J. Brown, Jr. Professorship	Stylianos Kavadias	College of Management
Evelyn T. and Mallory C. Jones Jr. Term Professorship	Narayan Jayaraman	College of Management
Helen and John Taylor Rhett Jr. Term Professorship	Han Zhang	College of Management
Imlay Term Professorship	Matthew Higgins	College of Management
John and Wendi Wells Term Professorship	Mark Ferguson	College of Management
Mills B. Lane Term Professorship of Banking	Jonathan Clarke	College of Management
Nancy J. and Lawrence P. Huang Term Professorship	Beril Toktay	College of Management
Richard and Carol Kalikow Term Professorship	Cheryl Gaimon	College of Management
Robert A. Anclien Term Professorship	Sridhar Naraimham	College of Management
Robert and Stevie Schmidt Term Professorship	Chris Forman	College of Management
Sue and John Staton Professor of Law	Lucien Dhooge	College of Management
Thomas R. Williams-Wachovia Professorship in Information Technology Thomas R. Williams-Wachovia Term Professorship in	Dongjun Wu	College of Management
Organizational Behavior	Christina Shalley	College of Management
William H. Anderson II Term Professorship	Sabyasachi Mitra	College of Management
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Francesca Storici	College of Sciences
Georgia Cancer Coalition's Distinguished Cancer Clinician and Scientist	Yuhong Fan	College of Sciences
Blanchard Faculty Fellow	Ken Brown	College of Sciences
Blanchard Faculty Fellow	Raquel Lieberman	College of Sciences
Blanchard-Milliken Junior Faculty Fellow	Soojin Yi	College of Sciences
Vasser-Woolley Faculty Fellow	David Sherrill	College of Sciences
ADVANCE Professorship in the College of Sciences	Wing Suet Li	College of Sciences
ADVANCE Professorship in the Ivan Allen College	Mary Frank Fox	Ivan Allen College
•		-

Source: Office of the Provost



FACULTY PROFILE

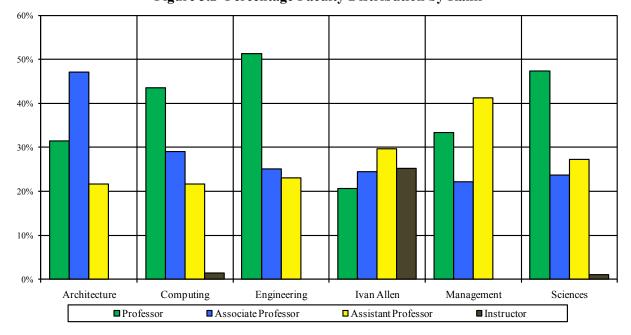
Table 3.3 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by College, as of October 2009

				В	y Rank						
			As	sociate	As	sistant					
	Pr	ofessor	Pr	Professor		Professor			Le	Total	
College # %		# %		# %		# %		# %		#	
Architecture	16	31.4	24	47.1	11	21.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	51
Computing	30	43.5	20	29.0	15	21.7	1	1.4	3	4.3	69
Engineering	204	51.3	100	25.1	92	23.1	0	0.0	2	0.5	398
Ivan Allen	32	20.6	38	24.5	46	29.7	39	25.2	0	0.0	155
Management	21	33.3	14	22.2	26	413	0	0.0	2	3.2	63
Sciences	92	47.4	46	23.7	53	27.3	2	1.0	1	0.5	194
Total	395	42.5	242	26.0	243	26.1	42	4.5	8	0.9	930

			_By H	lighest Degree			
	Pl	n.D.	M	laster's	Bachelo	r's/Other	Total
College	#	%	#	%	#	%	#
Architecture	34	66.7	17	33.3	0	0.0	51
Computing	65	94.2	4	5.8	0	0.0	69
Engineering	396	99.5	2	0.5	0	0.0	398
Ivan Allen	145	93.5	9	5.8	1	0.6	155
Management	59	93.7	4	6.3	0	0.0	63
Sciences	192	99.0	2	1.0	0	0.0	194
Total	891	95.8	38	4.1	1	0.1	930

						By R	ace and	Sex							
	Asiar	n/Pacific					Amer	. Indian	/						
	Isl	ander	В	lack	Hisp	anic	Alas	k. Nat.	V	White		ner	Te	otal	Grand
College	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Architecture	4	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	35	5	0	0	42	9	51
Computing	15	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	39	10	0	0	55	14	69
Engineering	83	14	13	4	7	3	0	0	237	37	0	0	340	58	398
Ivan Allen	10	9	4	5	4	2	0	0	62	56	1	2	80	72	155
Management	24	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	29	8	0	0	53	10	63
Sciences	23	5	4	0	6	1	0	0	131	23	1	0	164	29	194
Total	159	35	22	10	20	8	0	0	533	137	2	2	736	194	930

Figure 3.2 Percentage Faculty Distribution by Rank



Note: Includes only those persons with academic rank; does not include academic administrators, or those on leave of absence.

- (P)

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY FACULTY PROFILE

Table 3.4 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by Gender, Percent Tenured, and Doctorates, as of October 2009

	Prof	essor		ociate fessor		istant fessor	Insti	ructor	Leo	cturer	Ta	otal	%	%
College	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	PhD	Ten.
College of Architecture	14	2	19	5	9	2	0	0	0	0	42	9	66.7	74.5
Computational Science & Eng.	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	100.0	62.5
Computing Science & Systems	14	2	8	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	27	6	100.0	75.8
College of Computing	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1	0	0
Interactive Computing	7	2	9	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	18	6	100.0	83.3
College of Computing	25	5	17	3	10	5	1	0	2	1	55	14	94.2	72.5
Aerospace Engineering	18	0	7	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	31	3	100.0	70.6
Biomedical Engr. GT/Emory	7	0	4	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	16	5	100.0	66.7
Chemical and Biomolecular Engr.	14	2	7	2	4	5	0	0	0	0	25	9	100.0	67.6
Civil & Environmental Engr.	22	1	10	4	10	3	0	0	0	0	42	8	100.0	70.0
Electrical & Computer Engr.	55	2	22	5	14	4	0	0	1	1	92	12	98.1	78.8
Industrial & Systems Engr.	19	2	12	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	36	10	100.0	82.6
Materials Science & Engr.	14	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	18	3	100.0	81.0
Mechanical Engineering	36	1	12	0	21	5	0	0	0	0	69	6	100.0	61.3
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Eng.	9	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	2	100.0	84.6
College of Engineering	194	10	76	24	69	23	0	0	1	1	340	58	99.5	72.9
Economics	2	1	3	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	11	4	100.0	46.7
History, Technology & Soc.	6	1	2	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	8	7	100.0	66.7
International Affairs	5	0	3	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	13	4	100.0	64.7
Literature, Comm., & Culture	2	5	5	2	6	6	13	20	0	0	26	33	91.5	23.7
Modern Languages	1	4	3	4	3	6	3	3	0	0	10	17	81.5	44.4
Public Policy	2	3	7	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	13	9	100.0	68.2
Ivan Allen College	18	14	23	15	24	22	16	23	0	0	81	74	93.5	44.5
College of Management	16	5	12	2	23	3	0	0	2	0	53	10	93.7	54.0
Applied Physiology	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	100.0	16.7
Biology	11	1	5	1	4	5	0	0	1	0	21	7	100.0	53.6
Chemistry & Biochemistry	21	1	3	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	30	4	100.0	73.5
Earth & Atmospheric Sciences	4	1	6	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	16	5	100.0	57.1
Mathematics	26	1	12	0	8	3	0	2	0	0	46	6	96.2	75.0
Physics	13	0	9	1	7	2	0	0	0	0	29	3	100.0	71.9
Psychology	10	3	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	17	4	100.0	85.7
College of Sciences	85	7	43	3	36	17	0	2	1	0	165	29	99.0	68.6
Institute Total	352	43	190	52	171	72	17	25	6	2	736	194	95.8	66.02
Percentage of Total	37.8	4.6	20.4	5.6	18.4	7.7	1.8	2.7	0.6	0.2	79.1	20.9		

Note: Includes only those persons with academic rank; does not include academic administrators, or those on leave of absence.



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY FACULTY PROFILE

Table 3.5 Academic Faculty Distribution by Position Classification, as of October 2009

By Rank														
	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Other	Total							
Full-time Instructional	395	242	243	42	8	0	930							
General Administrators	3	0	0	1	0	0	4							
Administrative Faculty	64	12	0	0	0	0	76							
On-leave Instructional	6	4	1	0	0	0	11							
Part-time Instructional*	3	1	0	1	0	0	5							
Total	471	259	244	44	8	0	1,026							

	By Highest	t Degree		
Ph.D.	Master's	Bachelor's/Other	Total	
891	38	1	930	
3	1	0	4	
73	3	0	76	
11	0	0	11	
5	0	0	5	
983	42	1	1,026	
	891 3 73 11 5	Ph.D. Master's 891 38 3 1 73 3 11 0 5 0	891 38 1 3 1 0 73 3 0 11 0 0 5 0 0	Ph.D. Master's Bachelor's/Other Total 891 38 1 930 3 1 0 4 73 3 0 76 11 0 0 11 5 0 0 5

					By	Race a	and Sex								
	Asian	/Pacific					Ameri	can							Grand
	Isla	ınder	Bl	ack	Hisp	oanic	Indian	/Alask.	Ot	her	W]	hite	To	otal	Total
Category	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Full-Time Instructional	159	35	22	10	20	8	0	0	2	2	533	139	736	194	930
General Administrators	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	4
Administrative Faculty	8	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	12	62	14	76
On-leave Instructional	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	10	1	11
Part-time Instructional*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	1	5
Total	171	36	26	12	20	8	0	0	2	2	596	153	815	211	1,026

^{*} Includes only those part-time faculty (less than .75 EFT) who are on contract; does not include part-time faculty who are hired on a per course, per semester basis as needed.

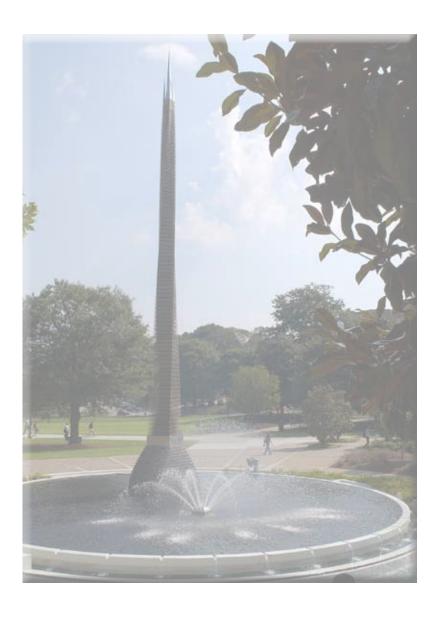
STAFF PROFILE

Table 3.6 Total Employee Profile, Fall 2009*

							Ame	erica	n						
	Asian		Е	Black		Hispanic		dian	White		Other		Total		Grand
Category	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Executive/Admin/Managerial	2	2	2	6	1	1	0	1	78	27	1	0	84	37	121
Faculty (Academic)	160	37	22	12	20	8	0	0	593	166	1	2	796	225	1,021
Research Faculty/Other Pro.	314	121	204	539	48	23	6	3	1,591	960	27	13	2,190	1,659	3,849
Clerical/Secretarial	3	0	35	107	0	2	0	0	9	28	1	0	48	137	185
Technical/Paraprofessional	1	4	12	11	0	1	0	0	23	11	0	0	36	27	63
Skilled Crafts	3	0	51	3	3	0	0	0	109	1	2	0	168	4	172
Service/Maintenance	4	3	227	165	13	10	1	0	72	15	7	4	324	197	521
Total	487	167	553	843	85	45	7	4	2,475	1,208	39	19	3,646	2,286	5,932

^{*}Includes all regular employees and post-doctoral fellows; and excludes affiliates, temporary and student workforce.

Admissions and Enrollment



2009 Fact Book

Admissions and Enrollment

Admissions	3	60
Table 4.1	Freshman Admissions.	60
Table 4.2	Transfer Admissions.	61
Table 4.3	Graduate Admissions.	62
Figure 4.1	Freshman Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2005-2009	63
Figure 4.2	Transfer Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2005-2009.	63
Figure 4.3	Graduate Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2005-2009	63
Table 4.4	Sources of Ten or More Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 2009	64
Scholastic A	Assessment Test Scores	65
Table 4.5	SAT Averages for Entering Freshmen, Fall Terms 2000-2009	65
Table 4.6	SAT Averages for Entering Freshmen, Academic Years 1999-2000 to 2008-2009	65
Financial A	.id	66
Table 4.7	Student Financial Aid Awards, Fiscal Year 2008-2009.	66
Table 4.8	President's Scholarship Program Summary, 2000-2001 through 2009-2010	67
Table 4.9	HOPE Scholarship Program Summary, 2001-2002 through 2008-2009	67
Table 4.10	National Merit and Achievement Scholars	68
Enrollment	t	69
Table 4.11	Students Enrolled by Country of Residence, Fall Semester 2009	69
Table 4.12	Students Enrolled by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2009	70
Figure 4.4	Enrollment by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2009	71
Table 4.13	Students Enrolled by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2009	72
Figure 4.5	Enrollment by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2009	73
Table 4.14	Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2009	74
Table 4.15	Graduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2009	76
Table 4.16	Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 2000-2009	78
Table 4.17	Graduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 2000-2009.	79
Figure 4.6	Undergraduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 2000-2009	81
Figure 4.7	Graduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 2000-2009	81
Figure 4.8	Institute Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 2000-2009	81
Table 4.18	Class Enrollment by Gender and Ethnicity, Fall Semester 2009	82
Table 4.19	Class Enrollment by Gender and Year, Fall Terms 2007-2009	82
Table 4.20	Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 2000-2009	83
Figure 4.9	Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 2000-2009	83



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ADMISSIONS

Table 4.1 Freshman Admissions

Table 4.1 Tresima	Number Applied	Number Accepted	% of Applied Accepted	Number Enrolled	% of Applied Enrolled	% of Accepted Enrolled
	pp		nd College, Fall Terms		<u> </u>	2
2005						
Architecture	629	345	55%	147	23%	43%
Computing	596	362	61%	155	26%	43%
Engineering	5,586	3,936	70%	1,527	27%	39%
Ivan Allen	702	453	64%	172	24%	38%
Management	466 1,193	276 816	59% 68%	163 257	35% 21%	59% 31%
Sciences Special Non-Degre		47	82%	41	72%	87%
Total	9,229	6,235	68%	2,462	27%	39%
2006						
Architecture	633	348	55%	157	25%	45%
Computing	496	301	61%	167	34%	55%
Engineering	5,635	3,944	70%	1,649	29%	42%
Ivan Allen	872	485	56%	193	22%	40%
Management	513	252	49%	146	28%	58%
Sciences	1,365	833	61%	283	21%	34%
Special Non-Degree Total	ee 96 9,610	88 6,251	92% 65%	83 2,678	86% 28%	94% 43%
	,,010	0,231	0370	2,070	20 / 0	45 / 0
2007 Architecture	626	298	49%	129	21%	43%
Computing	509	298	59%	129	24%	41%
Engineering	5,693	3,929	70%	1,562	27%	40%
Ivan Allen	862	444	53%	164	19%	37%
Management	565	277	51%	161	28%	58%
Sciences	1,415	802	58%	256	18%	32%
Special Non-Degre		103	94%	100	91%	97%
Total	9,780	6,145	63%	2,492	25%	41%
2008						
Architecture	650	274	42%	103	16%	38%
Computing	549	320	58%	144	26%	45%
Engineering	5,778	3,803	66%	1,545	27%	41%
Ivan Allen	861	463	54%	181	21%	39%
Management	562	241	43%	124	22%	51%
Sciences	1,516	845	56%	288	19%	34%
Special Non-Degree Total	ee 241 10,157	215 6,161	89% 61%	210 2,595	87% 26%	98% 42%
2000	,	ŕ		,		
2009 Architecture	700	317	45%	122	17%	38%
Computing	659	348	53%	166	25%	48%
Engineering	6,772	4,355	64%	1,760	26%	40%
Ivan Allen	957	462	48%	159	17%	34%
Management	589	261	44%	168	29%	64%
Sciences	1,755	978	56%	285	16%	29%
Total	11,432	6,721	59%	2,660	23%	40%
		Ethni	c Origin, Fall Semeste	r 2009		
Agian	2 004				260/	429/
Asian Black or Afr. Amer.	2,904 1,237	1,789 321	62% 26%	768 121	26% 10%	43% 38%
Hispanic/Latino	629	323	51%	110	17%	34%
Amer. Ind./Alaskan	33	17	52%	4	12%	24%
Nat. Hawaiian/Oth P		4	100%	3	75%	75%
White	5,759	3,941	68%	1,570	27%	40%
Two or More Races	287	153	53%	55	19%	36%
Unknown	579	173	30%	29	5%	17%
Total	11,432	6,721	59%	2,660	23%	40%
		~	1 P.H.C	200		
	-		ender, Fall Semester 20			
Male	7,684	4,475	58% 60%	1,771	23%	40%
Female	3,748	2,246	60%	889	24%	40%
Course Off fit 1	mama durata A J:	- m.a				
Source: Office of Unde	rigiaduate Admissio	DIIS				

60



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ADMISSIONS

Table 4.2 Transfer Admissions

Table 4.2 Transfer A	Number	Number	% of Applied	Number	% of Applied	% of Accepted
	Applied	Accepted	Accepted	Enrolled	Enrolled	Enrolled
		Year and	College, Fall Terms 2	005-2009		
2005	110	2.5	228/	21	100/	0.407
Architecture	110	25	23%	21	19%	84%
Computing Engineering	78 733	22 378	28% 52%	19 309	24% 42%	86 % 82 %
Ivan Allen	48	10	21%	8	17 %	80 %
Management	92	17	18%	13	14%	76 %
Sciences	131	37	28%	26	20%	70%
Special Non-Degre	e 133	79	59%	56	42%	71%
Total	1,325	568	43%	452	34%	80%
2006						
Architecture	108	30	28%	27	25%	90%
Computing	_78	26	33%	25	32%	96%
Engineering	752	358	48%	284	38%	79%
Ivan Allen	71	10	14%	9	13%	90%
Management	115 176	21 62	18%	19 51	17%	90%
Sciences		50 50	35% 76%	38	29% 58%	82% 76%
Special Non-Degre Total	1,366	557	41%	453	33%	81%
	1,500	JJ 1	71 /0	733	33 /0	01/0
2007 Architecture	110	27	220/	17	1.40/	620/
	119 98	27 32	23% 33%	17 27	14% 28%	63% 84%
Computing Engineering	98 793	390	33% 49%	278	28% 35%	84% 71%
Ivan Allen	88	23	26%	14	16%	61%
Management	113	25	22%	17	15%	68%
Sciences	158	57	36%	31	20%	54%
Special Non-Degre		48	75%	39	61%	81%
Total	1,433	602	42%	423	30%	70%
2008						
Architecture	132	24	18%	20	15%	83%
Computing	93	36	39%	31	33%	86%
Engineering	871	408	47%	349	40%	86%
Ivan Allen	115	19	17%	17	15%	89%
Management	133	29	22%	24	18%	83%
Sciences	172	54	31%	41	24%	76%
Special Non-Degre Total	e 152 1,668	110 680	72% 41%	91 573	60% 34%	83% 84%
	1,000	000	4170	370	2470	0470
2009 Architecture	115	26	23%	25	22%	96%
	110	26 47	43%	34	31%	72%
Computing Engineering	996	443	44%	381	38%	86%
Ivan Allen	140	20	14%	21	15%	105%
Management	152	23	15%	22	14%	96%
Sciences	227	58	26%	41	18%	71%
Registrar	1	0	0%	0	0%	0%
Total	1,741	617	35%	524	30%	85%
		Ethnic	Origin, Fall Semester	r 2009		
Asian	389	96	25%	70	18%	73%
Black/Afr. Amer.	278	74	27%	58	21%	78%
Hispanic/Latino	92	57	62%	47	51%	82%
Amer. Ind./Alaskan	7	1	14%	0	0%	0%
Nat. Hawaiian/Oth. Pa		i	50%	ĺ	50%	100%
White	885	370	42%	337	38%	91%
Two or More Races	19	10	53%	9	47%	90%
Unknown	69	8	12%	2	3%	25%
Total	1,741	617	35%	524	30%	85%
		Ge	nder, Fall Semester 20	009		
Mala	1.249	479	38%	415	220/	87%
Male Female	491		38% 28%	415 109	33% 22%	87% 79%
	491 1	138 0	28% 0%	0	0%	/9% 0
Declined Submission						

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ADMISSIONS

Table 4.3 Graduate Admissions

	Number Applied	Number Accepted	% of Applied Accepted	Number Enrolled	% of Applied Enrolled	% of Accepted Enrolled
		Year and	College, Fall Terms 2	2005-2009		
2005						
Architecture	498	205	41%	93	19%	45%
Computing	898	290	32%	157	17%	54%
Engineering	4,888	1,625	33%	798	16%	49%
Ivan Allen	356	172	48%	75 72	21%	44%
Management	413	122 339	30% 33%	72	17%	59%
Sciences Total	1,023 8,076	2,753	34% 34%	184 1,379	18% 17%	54% 50%
Total	0,070	2,733	3470	1,577	1770	30 / 0
2006						
Architecture	449	257	57%	135	30%	53%
Computing	820	312	38%	194	24%	62%
Engineering	4,955	1,705	34%	871	18%	51%
Ivan Allen	358	131	37%	76	21%	58%
Management	460	152	33%	89	19%	59%
Sciences	1,061	371	35%	182	17%	49%
Total	8,103	2,928	36%	1,547	19%	53%
2007						
Architecture	531	285	54%	164	31%	58%
Computing	1,265	588	46%	315	25%	54%
1 0			34%	944	18%	51%
Engineering	5,325	1,836				
Ivan Allen	346	148	43%	80	23%	54%
Management	617	247	40%	171	28%	69%
Sciences	1,075	347	32%	174	16%	50%
Total	9,159	3,451	38%	1,848	20%	54%
2008						
Architecture	523	279	53%	163	31%	58%
Computing	1,680	457	27%	223	13%	49%
Engineering	5,915	1,824	31%	927	16%	51%
Ivan Allen	441	199	45%	98	22%	49%
Management	844	298	35%	199	24%	67%
Sciences	1,082	354	33%	169	16%	48%
Total	10,485	3,411	33%	1,779	17%	52%
2009						
Architecture	677	289	43%	163	24%	56%
Computing	1,812	580	32%	271	15%	47%
Engineering	6,518	2,024	31%	1,013	16%	50%
Ivan Allen	490	223	46%	112	23%	50%
Management	1,061	381	36%	264	25%	69%
Sciences	1,216	410	34%	189	16%	46%
Total	11,774	3,907	33%	2,012	17%	51%
		Ethnic	c Origin, Fall Semeste	er 2009		
Asian	7,173	1,731	24%	802	11%	46%
Black or Afican Am		158	31%	103	20%	65%
Hispanic or Latino	300	121	40%	64	21%	53%
Amer. Indian/Alsk.		8	42%	U -1	∠1 /U	JJ/0 -
White			53%	980	29%	56%
	3,354	1,765				
Two or more races	173	61	35%	30	17%	49%
Jnknown Total	245 11,774	63 3,907	26% 33%	33 2,012	13% 17%	52% 51%
10001	119//7		ender, Fall Semester 2		1//U	J1 /V
Male	8,618	2,837	33%	1,503	17%	53%
viale Female	3,156	1,070	34%	509	16%	48%
Cillaic	3,130	1,0/0	J4/0	509	10/0	1 0 / 0
Source: Graduate Ada	missions					
			62			



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ADMISSIONS

Figure 4.1 Freshman Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2005-2009

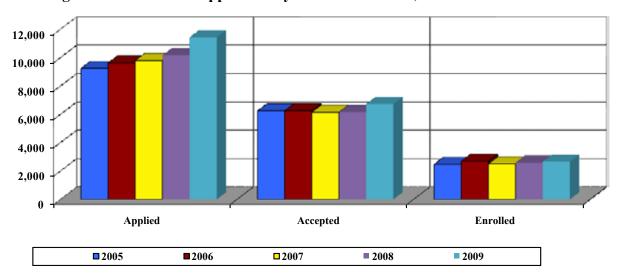


Figure 4.2 Transfer Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2005-2009

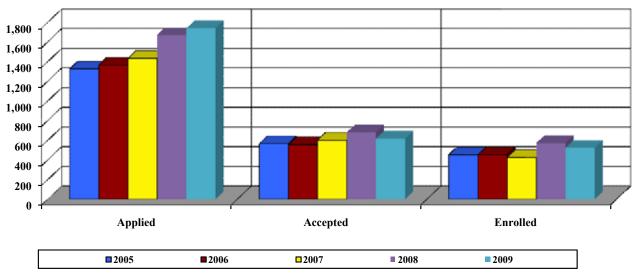
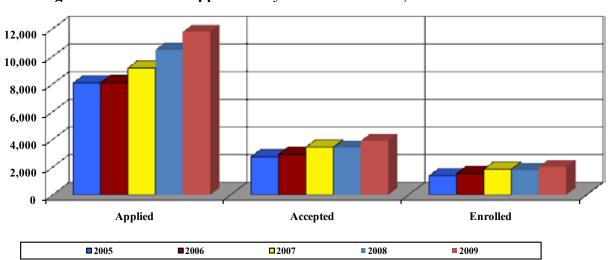


Figure 4.3 Graduate Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2005-2009





ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ADMISSIONS

Table 4.4 Sources of Ten or More Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 2009

High School	Location	Number of Students
Northview High School	Duluth	57
Brookwood High School	Snellville	46
Centennial High School	Roswell	42
Chattahoochee High School	Alpharetta	40
George Walton Comprehensive HS	Marietta	33
Starr's Mill High School	Fayetteville	27
Wheeler High School	Marietta	27
Parkview High School	Lilburn	24
Kennesaw Mountain High School	Kennesaw	23
Alan C Pope High School	Marietta	23
Milton High School	Alpharetta	22
Peachtree Ridge High School	Suwanee	21
Mill Creek High School	Hoschton	20
Lassiter High School	Marietta	19
South Forsyth High School	Cumming	19
Alpharetta High School	Alpharetta	19
Marist School	Atlanta	18
Lakeside High School	Evans	17
Collins Hill High School	Suwanee	16
North Gwinnett High School	Suwanee	16
Norcross High School	Norcross	16
Roswell High School	Roswell	15
McIntosh High School	Peachtree City	15
Campbell High School	Smyrna	14
Woodward Academy	College Park	13
Sequoyah High School-Canton	Canton	13
Harrison High School	Kennesaw	13
Duluth High School	Duluth	13
Whitewater High School	Fayetteville	12
Chamblee High School	Chamblee	12
North Springs High School	Atlanta	12
Columbus High School	Columbus	12
Lakeside High School-Atlanta	Decatur	12
Rockdale County High School	Conyers	11
Saint Pius X Catholic HS	Atlanta	11
Dunwoody High School	Dunwoody	11
Union Grove High School	Mcdonough	11
Marietta High School	Marietta	10

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT SCHOLASTIC ASSESSMENT TEST (SAT) SCORES

Table 4.5 Averages for Entering Freshmen, Fall Terms 2000-2009

	V	erbal	N	1 ath	
Fall Term	Male	Female	Male	Female	Composite
	Ge	orgia Tech Cumulativ	e Enrollment Avera	ige SAT	
2000	642	642	697	664	1330
2001	642	643	697	669	1331
2002	643	644	702	671	1336
2003	645	641	701	669	1336
2004	645	643	700	665	1334
2005	648	651	699	672	1340
2006	643	658	703	675	1343
2007	652	663	711	678	1356
2008	656	663	716	683	1364
2009	652	662	721	686	1364

Table 4.6 Averages for Entering Freshmen, Academic Years 1999-2000 to 2009-2010

	Ve	rbal	Ma	th	
Year	Male	Female	Male	Female	Composite
	Geo	orgia Tech Cumulative	e Enrollment Avera	ge SAT	
1999-2000	627	624	679	647	1296
2000-2001	639	640	695	665	1326
2001-2002	641	640	696	668	1328
2002-2003	642	643	702	671	1336
2003-2004	644	641	701	670	1336
2004-2005	645	643	700	665	1334
2005-2006	648	651	699	672	1340
2006-2007	649	639	701	665	1316
2007-2008	651	660	710	679	1353
2008-2009	650	659	709	679	1352
2009-2010	647	659	714	680	1354

	Ven	rbal	Ma	th	
Year	Male	Female	Male	Female	Composite
		National A	verage SAT		
1999-2000	507	504	533	498	1019
2000-2001	509	502	533	498	1020
2001-2002	507	502	534	500	1020
2002-2003	512	503	537	503	1026
2003-2004	512	504	537	501	1026
2004-2005	513	505	538	504	1028
2005-2006	505	502	536	502	1021
2006-2007	504	502	533	499	1016
2007-2008	504	500	533	500	1017
2008-2009	503	498	534	499	1016

^{*}Effective 1996, reported SAT scores are recentered.

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT FINANCIAL AID

Table 4.7 Student Financial Aid Awards, Fiscal Year 2008-2009

1,758 216 303 245	\$5,883,397 636,848 252,780 683,902
216 303 245	636,848 252,780
303 245	252,780
245	
	683 902
100	005,702
188	262,813
397	676,481
216	714,143
3,714	18,007,200
4,323	24,806,519
1,245	15,346,729
150	2,148,053
12,755	\$69,418,865
6,023	\$31,048,287
259	211,700
14	20,017
6,296	\$31,280,004
475	\$1,028,786
242	2,892,870
394	5,498,138
2,298	10,052,628
929	9,721,913
129	698,612
393	1,788,429
4,860	\$31,681,376
23,911	\$132,380,245
	216 3,714 4,323 1,245 150 12,755 6,023 259 14 6,296 475 242 394 2,298 929 129 393 4,860

Source: Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid

Total Outside Aid

Total Awards

2,747

26,658

\$15,556,765

\$147,937,010



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT FINANCIAL AID

President's Scholarship Program

The President's Scholarship Program is Georgia Tech's premier merit-based scholarship. Since its inception in 1981, the program has maintained as its objective the selection and enrollment of students who have demonstrated excellence in academic and leadership performance and have strong potential to become leaders on campus and in the community. The scholarship offers four levels of awards. For the students who entered Georgia Tech as freshmen in fall of 2008, the four-year award amounts were: Georgia resident: full cost of attendance; \$32,000; \$24,000 and \$16,000; non-Georgia resident: full cost of attendance; \$120,000; \$96,000 and \$50,000.

To apply for the President's Scholarship, a student must submit the Georgia Tech application for admission by October 31 of their senior year. The most qualified applicants in terms of high school grades, standardized test scores, writing ability, and demonstrated leadership and involvement in activities are selected as scholarship semifinalists. Each semifinalist is sent a supplemental application and interviewed by a Regional Committee in December or January. Approximately 100 of the top-ranked candidates in the competition are invited as finalists to attend the President's Scholarship Weekend on campus in the spring.

Table 4.8 President's Scholarship Program Summary, 2000-2001 through 2009-2010

	Mean	Mean	Ge	orgia	Out-	of-State	
Entering Year	HSA*	SAT**	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
2000-01	4.0	1456	13	18	25	20	76
2001-02	3.9	1422	15	15	29	15	74
2002-03	4.0	1459	18	15	35	16	84
2003-04	4.0	1456	6	9	18	7	40
2004-05	4.0	1485	10	17	23	14	64
2005-06	4.0	1496	16	22	9	12	59
2006-07***	4.0	2222	17	15	12	11	55
2007-08	4.0	2211	14	16	15	13	58
2008-09	4.0	2201	19	20	21	7	67
2009-10	4.1	2212	20	16	16	15	67

^{*} HSA: High School Average

HOPE Scholarship Program

HOPE -- **Helping Outstanding Pupils Educationally** -- is Georgia's unique program, created by Governor Zell Miller, that rewards students' hard work with financial assistance in degree, diploma, or certificate programs at any eligible Georgia public or private college, university, or public technical institute. HOPE is funded by Georgia's Lottery for Education.

Table 4.9 Georgia Tech's HOPE Scholarship Program Summary, 2001-2002 through 2008-2009

Year	Number	Amount	
2001-2002	4,363	\$15,387,017	
2002-2003	4,349	\$16,548,878	
2003-2004	4,707	\$19,061,023	
2004-2005	5,118	\$21,928,325	
2005-2006	5,117	\$22,648,859	
2006-2007	5,687	\$26,256,929	
2007-2008	5,678	\$27,907,418	
2008-2009	6,023	\$31,048,247	

^{**} SAT: Scholastic Assessment Test

^{***}Scale was changed in 2006 to include SAT writing component.



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT FINANCIAL AID

Table 4.10 National Merit and Achievement Scholars, Fall 2009

	All Institutions		Public Institutions						
		# of			Freshmen	# of	% of		
Ran	k Institution	Scholars	Rank	x Institution	Enrollment	Scholars	Class		
		Nationa	al Merit S	cholars, Fall 2009					
1.	Harvard University	266	1.	University of Oklahoma	3,760	196	5.21%		
2.	University of Texas at Austin*	245	2.	Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	3,960	172	4.34%		
3.	Yale University	234	3.	Georgia Institute of Technology	2,663	113	4.24%		
4.	University of Southern California	229	4.	University of Texas at Austin	7,243	245	3.38%		
5.	Washington University in St. Louis	223	5.	University of Florida	6,253	158	2.53%		
6.	University of Chicago	214	6.	Texas A&M University-College Station	n 8,071	189	2.34%		
7.	University of Oklahoma*	196	7.	University of California-Berkeley	4,356	91	2.09%		
7.	Princeton University	196	8.	University of Minnesota-Twin Cities	5,400	112	2.07%		
9.	Texas A&M University (College Station)*	189	9.	University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa	5,207	95	1.82%		
10.	Vanderbilt University	185	10.	Arizona State University	9,344	162	1.73%		
11.	Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*	172	11.	Ohio State University-Columbus	6,739	115	1.71%		
12.	Rice University	167		•					
13.	Arizona State University*	162							
14.	University of Florida*	158							
15.	University of Pennsylvania	125							
16.	Ohio State University-Columbus*	115							
17.	Georgia Institute of Technology*	113							

		National Ac	hieven	nent Scholars, Fall 2009			
1.	Stanford University	67	1.	Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	3,960	21	0.53%
2.	Harvard University	61	2.	University of Florida	6,253	22	0.35%
3.	Princeton University	50	3.	Florida A&M University	2,447	6	0.25%
4.	Yale University	41	4.	Georgia Institute of Technology	2,663	6	0.23%
	Columbia University	36	5.	University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa	5,207	11	0.21%
	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	33	6.	University of Maryland-College Park	4,202	6	0.14%
	Duke University	25	6.	University of Pittsburgh	3,621	5	0.14%
	University of Pennsylvania	23	8.	University of Georgia	4,684	5	0.11%
	University of Florida*	22	9.	Louisiana State University-Baton Rouge	4,789	5	0.10%
	Howard University	21	9.	Ohio State University-Columbus	6,739	7	0.10%
	Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*	21	9.	University of Michigan	6,079	6	0.10%
	Washington University in St. Louis	17		Florida State University	5,955	5	0.08%
	Rice University	16		Indiana University Bloomington	7,150	5	0.07%
	Cornell University New York	16		University of Texas at Austin	7,243	4	0.06%
	Vanderbilt University	16	1	Chiversity of Texas at Hustin	7,213	•	0.0070
	Brown University	12					
	Northwestern University	11					
	University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa*	11					
	Amherst College	8					
	Dartmouth College	7					
	Ohio State University*	/					
	Florida A&M University*	6					
	Georgia Institute of Technology*	6					
	University of Maryland-College Park*	6					
22.	University of Michigan*	6					

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions

*Public Institution



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.11 Students Enrolled by Country of Residence, Fall Semester 2009

Country	Undergraduate	Graduate	Total	Country U	Undergraduate	Graduate	Total
Albania	1	0	1	Latvia	0	1	1
Algeria	0	1	1	Lebanon	3	5	8
Angola	0	1	1	Lithuania	0	1	1
Argentina	1	6	7	Macedonia	0	1	1
Armenia	0	1	1	Malaysia	10	10	20
Australia	5	4	9	Mali	1	0	1
Bahamas (The)	2	1	3	Mexico	10	20	30
Bahrain	2	0	2	Moldova	1	1	2 5
Bangladesh	4	13	17	Morocco	0	5	5
Barbados	0	1	1	Nepal	0	5	5
Belarus	0	2	2	Netherlands	0	7	7
Belgium	0	4	4	New Zealand	0	1	1
Benin	0	2	2	Nigeria	9	14	23
Bolivia	2	2	4	Norway	1	0	1
Brazil	2	4	6	Oman	1	0	1
Bulgaria	0	2	2	Pakistan	8	71	79
Cambodia	0	1	1	Panama	7	6	13
Cameroon	2	7	9	Peru	3	3	6
Canada	15	17	32	Philippines	2	2	4
Chile	0	16	16	Poland	1	4	5
China	114	631	745	Portugal	0	1	1
Colombia	12	42	54	Romania	0	3	3
Comoros	0	1	1	Russia	2	13	15
Congo	1	0	1	Saudi Arabia	1	0	1
Costa Rica	6	3	9	Senegal	4	5	9
Cyprus	0	1	1	Serbia (Prior to 2001)	1	0	1
Denmark	0	1	1	Singapore	3	15	18
Dominican Republic	2	1	3	Slovakia	0	1	1
Ecuador	5	5	10	Slovenia	0	1	1
Egypt	0	10	10	Solomon Islands	0	1	1
El Salvador	4	0	4	South Africa	2	3	5
Eritrea	0	1	1	Spain	6	12	18
Estonia	0	1	1	Sri Lanka	1	2	3
Ethiopia	1	1	2	Sudan	1	0	1
France	5	148	153	Swaziland	0	1	1
Gabon	1	0	1	Sweden	10	3	13
Gaza Strip	0	2	2	Switzerland	1	0	1
Germany	13	50	63	Taiwan	8	95	103
Ghana	0	1	1	Tanzania	0	1	1
Greece	0	15	15	Thailand	10	31	41
Guatemala	2	0	2	Togo	0	2	2
Haiti	1	0	1	Trinidad and Tobago	5	7	12
Honduras	1	0	1	Tunisia	0	4	4
Hong Kong	4	6	10	Turkey	5	96	101
Hungary	2	6	8	Uganda	0	2	2
Iceland	0	3	3	Ukraine	0	3	3
India	271	852	1,123	United Arab Emirates	1	4	5
Indonesia	15	12	27	United Kingdom/Gr Brit		3	12
Iran	1	63	64	Uruguay	0	2	2
Israel	6	5	11	Venezuela	10	3	13
Italy	2	24	26	Vietnam	5	12	17
Jamaica	2	5	7	Zambia	0	2	2
Japan	10	19	29	Zimbabwe	0	1	1
Jordan	1	5	6				
Kazakhstan	1	0	1	Total	893	2,865	3,758
Kiribati	0	1	1				
Korea, Republic of (So		377	609				
Kyrgyzstan	0	2	2				



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

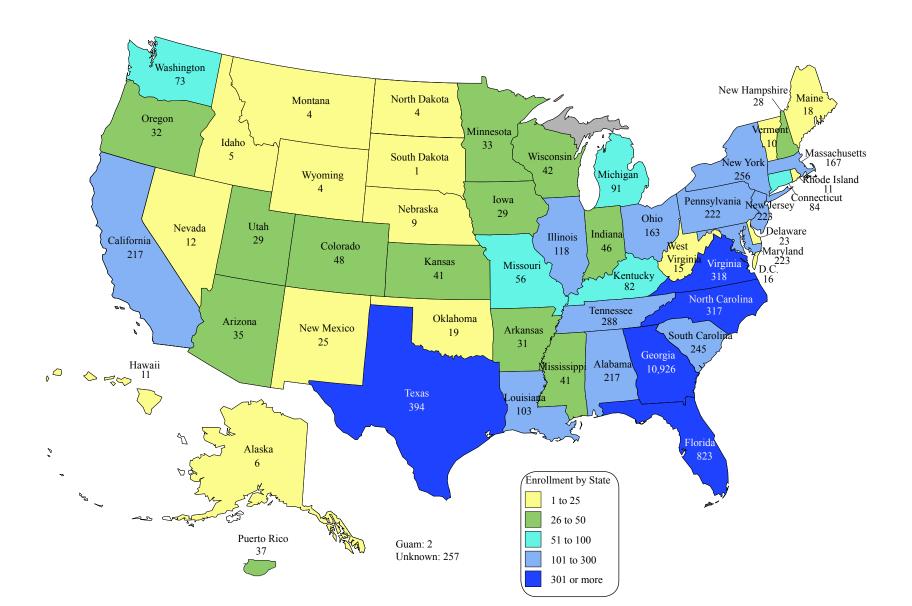
Table 4.12 Students Enrolled by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2009

	Unc	dergraduate			<u>Gradua</u>	<u>Institute</u>	
State	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
Alabama	112	35	147	56	14	70	217
Alaska	1	3	4	2	0	2	6
Arizona	9	2	11	22	2	24	35
Arkansas	11	5	16	10	5	15	31
California	70	16	86	98	33	131	217
Colorado	17	7	24	19	5	24	48
Connecticut	51	4	55	23	6	29	84
Delaware	12	2	14	8	1	9	23
District of Columbia	5	2	7	9	0	9	16
Florida	479	128	607	162	54	216	823
Georgia	6,170	3,029	9,199	1,229	498	1,727	10,926
Hawaii	3	0	3	8	0	8	11
Idaho	3	0	3	1	1	2	5
Illinois	42	16	58	48	12	60	118
Indiana	14	6	20	19	7	26	46
Iowa	8	2	10	14	5	19	29
Kansas	13	5	18	17	6	23	41
Kentucky	31	7	38	32	12	44	82
Louisiana	48	15	63	31	9	40	103
Maine	11	0	11	7	0	7	18
Maryland	103	46	149	54	20	74	223
Massachusetts	84	12	96	53	18	71	167
Michigan	17	11	28	42	21	63	91
Minnesota	12	7	19	9	5	14	33
Mississippi	19	3	22	14	5	19	41
Missouri	23	5	28	24	4	28	56
Montana Nahradia	1 2	0	1	3	0	3 7	4 9
Nebraska Nevada	4	0 3	2 7	2 5	5 0	5	12
New Hampshire	16	2	18	8	2	10	28
New Jersey	120	30	150	58	15	73	223
New Mexico	9	3	12	10	3	13	25
New York	106	31	137	90	29	119	256
North Carolina	156	61	217	80	20	100	317
North Dakota	0	1	1	3	0	3	4
Ohio	60	22	82	67	14	81	163
Oklahoma	6	4	10	7	2	9	19
Oregon	13	1	14	17	1	18	32
Pennsylvania	86	25	111	84	27	111	222
Rhode Island	5	4	9	1	1	2	11
South Carolina	125	41	166	64	15	79	245
South Dakota	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Tennessee	140	51	191	68	29	97	288
Texas	175	66	241	119	34	153	394
Utah	6	1	7	19	3	22	29
Vermont	5	2	7	3	0	3	10
Virginia	145	69	214	80	24	104	318
Washington	20	12	32	36	5	41	73
West Virginia	5	3	8	3	4	7	15
Wisconsin	7	3	10	20	12	32	42
Wyoming	1	1	2	2	0	2	4
Other US Territories	& Possessions						
Guam	2	0	2	0	0	0	2
Puerto Rico	18	5	23	7	7	14	37
Virgin Islands	2	1	3	0	0	0	3
Unknown*	152	57	209	32	16	48	257
Total	8,755	3,867	12,622	2,900	1,011	3,911	16,533

^{*} Unknown = U. S. students who gave no state designation.

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

Fig. 4.4 Enrollment by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2009





ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ENROLLMENT

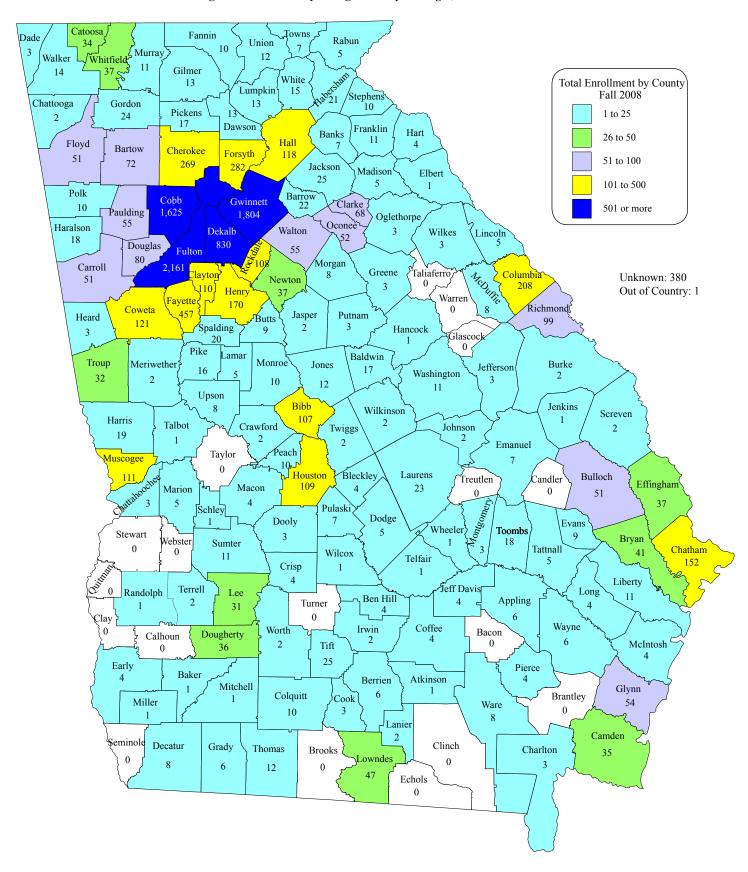
Table 4.13 Students Enrolled by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2009

County	Undergrad.	Gradua	ite Total	County	Undergrad.	Gradua	ite Total	County	Undergrad.	Gradu	ate Total
Appling	5	1	6	Gordon	21	3	24	Rabun	5	0	5
Atkinson	0	1	1	Grady	5	1	6	Randolph	1	0	1
Baker	1	0	1	Greene	3	0	3	Richmond	91	8	99
Baldwin	13	4	17	Gwinnett	1,631	173	1,804	Rockdale	93	15	108
Banks	6	1	7	Habersham	19	2	21	Schley	1	0	1
Barrow	17	5	22	Hall	105	13	118	Screven	2	0	2
Bartow	59	13	72	Hancock	1	0	1	Spalding	18	2	20
Ben Hill	4	0	4	Haralson	18	0	18	Stephens	9	1	10
Berrien	6	0	6	Harris	18	1	19	Sumter	11	0	11
Bibb	100	7	107	Hart	4	0	4	Talbot	1	0	1
Bleckley	4	0	4	Heard	3	0	3	Tattnall	5	0	5
Bryan	37	4	41	Henry	155	15	170	Telfair	1	0	1
Bulloch	40	11	51	Houston	101	8	109	Terrell	2	0	2
Burke	2	0	2	Irwin	1	1	2	Thomas	12	0	12
Butts	8	1	9	Jackson	22	3	25	Tift	24	1	25
Camden	34	1	35	Jasper	2	0	2	Toombs	15	3	18
Carroll	44	7	51	Jeff Davis	4	0	4	Towns	3	4	7
Catoosa	34	0	34	Jefferson	3	0	3	Troup	32	0	32
Charlton	2	1	3	Jenkins	1	0	1	Twiggs	2	0	2
Chatham	135	17	152	Johnson	2	0	2	Union	10	2	12
Chattahooche		1	3	Jones	11	1	12	Upson	8	0	8
Chattooga	2	0	2	Lamar	4	1	5	Walker	14	0	14
Cherokee	242	27	269	Lanier	2	0	2	Walton	53	2	55
Clarke	55	13	68	Laurens	21	2	23	Ware	7	1	8
Clayton	93	17	110	Lee	28	3	31	Washington	10	1	11
Cobb	1,381	244	1,625	Liberty	11	0	11	Wayne	6	0	6
Coffee	4	0	4	Lincoln	5	0	5	Wheeler	1	0	1
Colquitt	9	1	10	Long	4	0	4	White	14	1	15
Columbia	194	14	208	Lowndes	40	7	47	Whitfield	35	2	37
Cook	3	0	3	Lumpkin	12	1	13	Wilcox	1	0	1
Coweta	100	21	121	Macon	4	0	4	Wilkes	3	0	3
Crawford	2	0	2	Madison	5	0	5	Wilkinson	2	0	2
Crisp	4	0	4	Marion	5	0	5	Worth	2	0	2
Dade	3	0	3	McDuffie	6	2	8				
Dawson	9	4	13	McIntosh	4	0	4	Out of Country	0	1	1
Decatur	7	1	8	Meriwether	2	0	2	Unknown	231	149	380
Dekalb	581	249	830	Miller	1	0	1				
Dodge	5	0	5	Mitchell	1	0	1	Total	9,199	1,727	10,926
Dooly	3	0	3	Monroe	10	0	10		,		Í
Dougherty	34	2	36	Montgomery	3	0	3				
Douglas	66	14	80	Morgan	7	1	8				
Early	3	1	4	Murray	10	1	11				
Effingham	34	3	37	Muscogee	100	11	111				
Elbert	1	0	1	Newton	36	1	37				
Emanuel	7	0	7	Oconee	50	2	52				
Evans	8	1	9	Oglethorpe	3	0	3				
Fannin	7	3	10	Paulding	47	8	55				
Fayette	426	31	457	Peach	10	0	10				
Floyd	46	5	51	Pickens	15	2	17				
Forsyth	250	32	282	Pierce	4	0	4				
Franklin	10	1	11	Pike	14	2	16				
Fulton	1,656	505	2,161	Polk	8	2	10				
Gilmer	13	0	13	Pulaski	7	0	7				
Glynn	52	2	54	Putnam	2	1	3				
Jiyiiii	52	4	27		_	-	-				

^{*} Unknown = In-state students who gave no county designation.



Fig. 4.5 Enrollment by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2009



ENROLLMENT

Table 4.14 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2009

	OI	an Indiai r 1 Native		ian		ack or American	0	oanic r tino	Native H Other P Islan	Pacific		vo Iore ices	Unk	nown	W	hite	To	otal	Grand Total
Major	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Architecture	0	0	35	33	9	7	13	15	0	1	3	1	2	1	113	102	175	160	335
Building Construction	0	0	5	1	9	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	96	32	117	37	154
Industrial Design	0	0	19	25	0	1	5	5	0	0	2	2	0	1	42	60	68	94	162
Total Architecture	0	0	59	59	18	11	23	21	0	1	5	3	4	2	251	194	360	291	651
Computational Media	1	0	18	12	9	3	8	2	0	0	2	3	0	1	60	24	98	45	7 143
Computer Science	2	0	142	19	25	11	36	3	0	1	18	4	6	0	475	35	704	73	777
Total Computing	3	0	160	31	34	14	44	5	0	1	20	7	6	1	535	59	802	118	920 S
Aerospace Engineering	0	0	149	15	22	5	33	6	1	0	18	1	5	0	435	77	663	104	767
Biomedical Engineering	1	1	228	119	26	31	17	15	4	0	14	14	6	2	291	196	587	378	965
Chemical and Biomolecular Eng	, 0	2	112	53	30	17	16	15	1	0	15	4	3	2	279	126	456	219	675
Civil Engineering	1	0	76	16	45	13	46	12	0	0	5	5	3	1	357	113	533	160	693
Computer Engineering	0	1	101	9	32	5	21	0	0	0	10	0	3	1	189	9	356	25	381
Electrical Engineering	1	0	231	30	61	17	48	10	0	0	19	3	6	1	330	29	696	90	786
Environmental Engineering	0	0	13	10	1	1	3	3	0	0	1	2	1	0	35	39	54	55	109
GTREP-Civil Engineering	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	37	12	39	16	55
GTREP-Computer Engineering	0	0	1	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	7	0	18	1	19
GTREP-Electrical Engineering	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	18	1	26	3	29
GTREP-Mechanical Engineering	g 0	0	2	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	44	6	53	9	62
Industrial Engineering	1	0	279	126	32	20	71	30	0	0	15	8	7	2	371	214	776	400	1176
Materials Science & Engr	0	0	18	6	3	1	2	2	0	0	3	1	0	1	72	16	98	27	125
Mechanical Engineering	1	0	233	38	68	11	77	13	0	0	34	3	8	0	904	118	1325	183	1508
Nuclear & Radiological Engr	0	0	13	6	8	2	4	1	0	0	6	3	1	0	121	22	153	34	187
Polymer & Fiber Engr	0	0	10	10	6	8	2	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	65	50	86	71	157
Undeclared Coll of Engr	0	0	38	3	4	2	9	6	0	0	2	1	1	3	105	34	159	49	208
Total Engineering	5	4	1505	442	353	137	355	116	6	0	148	49	46	14	3660	1062	6078	1824	7902

Table 4.14 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2009 (continued)

	American or Alaskan	n Indian Native	Asia	n A	Blac or African A		Hispa or Latin		Native Ha Other Pa Island	cific	Tw or M Rad	ore	Unkn	own	Wh	ite	Tot	al	Grand Total
Major	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Computational Media	0	0	14	8	3	5	5	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	80	21	105	38	143
Econ & Int'l Affairs	1	0	3	8	2	1	1	2	0	0	2	1	2	0	23	23	34	35	69
Economics	0	0	6	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	31	10	40	18	58
Global Econ/Mod Lang	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	5	10	15
History, Technology, & Societ	y 0	0	0	0	5	4	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	27	40	32	48	80
Int'l Affairs & Mod Lang	0	0	4	7	2	7	2	8	0	0	1	4	0	1	28	92	37	119	156
International Affairs	0	0	6	10	1	4	2	7	0	0	3	3	1	0	52	64	65	88	153
Public Policy	0	0	1	2	4	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	29	29	35	36	71
Science, Technology, & Cultur	re 0	0	5	10	12	12	1	4	0	0	5	2	0	0	34	81	57	109	166
Undeclared Ivan Allen Coll	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	6	12	13	25
Total Ivan Allen	1	0	39	55	32	38	15	29	0	0	15	17	4	2	316	373	422	514	936
Management	1	0	99	77	86	25	27	22	0	1	14	7	4	0	601	392	832	524	1,356
Total Management	1	0	99	77	86	25	27	22	0	1	14	7	4	0	601	392	832	524	1,356
Applied Mathematics	0	0	10	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	45	37	61	46	107
Applied Physics	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	1	7
Biochemistry	0	0	24	29	3	4	4	2	0	0	4	4	1	2	37	58	73	99	172
Biology	0	0	54	84	12	17	4	10	0	1	4	6	0	3	72	170	146	291	437
Chemistry	0	0	14	16	3	4	1	5	0	0	3	3	0	1	36	38	57	67	124 29
Discrete Mathematics	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	20	9	29
Earth & Atmospheric Sciences	s 0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	19	17	21	23	44
Physics	0	1	11	1	0	0	7	2	1	0	4	0	1	0	85	13	109	17	126
Psychology	0	1	2	14	2	3	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	18	58	25	80	105
Undeclared Coll of Sciences	0	0	2	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	12	8	18	26
Total Sciences	0	2	118	157	22	31	22	27	1	1	21	17	4	6	338	410	526	651	1,177
Special/Non-Degree	0	1	100	52	49	23	20	8	0	0	1	2	18	5	215	79	403	170	573
Total Special/Non-Degree	0	1	100	52	49	23	20	8	0	0	1	2	18	5	215	79	403	170	573
Total Institute	10	7	2,080	873	594	279	506	228	7	4	224	102	86	30	5,916	2,569	9,423	4,092	13,515

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.15 Graduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2009

	0	an Indian r n Native		sian		ack or American	OI		Native H Other I Islan	Pacific	Tw or M Ra		Unkı	nown	W	hite	То	otal	Grand Total
Major	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Architecture	0	0	32	31	8	10	8	5	0	0	3	1	0	0	77	66	128	113	241
Building Construction	0	0	7	8	14	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	74	19	98	34	132
Industrial Design	0	0	5	10	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	6	18	19	37
City Planning	0	0	5	9	7	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	39	56	56	112
Music Technology	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	1	16	1	17
Total Architecture	0	0	55	58	31	19	14	12	0	0	5	2	1	1	210	131	316	223	539
Algor, Combntres & Optimiztio	n 0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	12	1	13
Bioengineering	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Bioinformatics	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	4
Computational Sci & Engr	0	0	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	24	4	28
Computer Science	0	0	309	78	9	6	14	2	0	0	7	0	1	1	143	10	483	97	580
Human-Centered Computing	0	0	2	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	11	17	23	40
Human-Computer Interaction	0	0	11	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	15	4	34	10	44
Information Security	0	0	30	8	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	39	12	51
Robotics	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	11	2	13
Total Computing	0	0	382	106	15	13	15	2	0	0	8	0	5	2	199	27	624	150	774
Aerospace Engineering	0	0	132	20	10	2	27	2	0	0	13	1	7	0	263	42	452	67	519
Algor, Combntres & Optimiztio	n 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	6
Applied Systems Engineering	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	8
BMED Joint Emory/PKU	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	3
Bioengineering	0	0	35	17	2	5	5	2	1	0	4	2	0	0	36	26	83	52	135
Bioinformatics	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2
Biomedical Engineering	0	0	18	16	0	2	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	28	14	51	35	86
Chemical Engineering	0	0	65	31	4	9	5	6	0	0	0	1	2	0	45	19	121	66	187
Civil Engineering	0	0	71	20	11	2	15	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	96	32	195	58	253
Computational Sci & Engr	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	3
Electrical & Computer Engr	2	0	515	88	33	11	36	5	0	0	15	5	9	0	380	35	990	144	1,134
Engineering Sci & Mechanics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	1	4
Environmental Engineering	0	0	17	8	0	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	22	23	45	35	80
Health Systems	0	0	1	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	9	13
Industrial Engineering	0	0	136	68	5	2	11	6	0	0	2	0	3	0	49	17	206	93	299
International Logistics	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	11	2	13
Materials Science & Engr	0	0	29	9	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	55	9	88	22	110
Mechanical Engineering	0	0	149	17	24	5	19	5	0	0	6	2	5	0	365	52	568	81	649
Medical Physics	0	0	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	7	17	11	28
Nuclear & Radiological Engr	0	0	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	4	30	6	36
Nuclear Engineering	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	5
Operations Research	ő	0	21	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	15	3	43	6	49
Paper Science Engineering	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	8	1	9

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.15 Graduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2009 (continued)

	America or		ın			ack or	His _l	panic r	Native Hawa Other Paci		Tv or N								Grand
	Alaskan	Native	e As	ian	African	American	La	tino	Islander		Ra	aces	Unkı	nown	W	hite	To	otal	Total
Major	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr	0	0	32	11	2	2	0	0	0 (0	1	0	0	0	11	4	46	17	63
Polymers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Quanta/Computation Fin	0	0	17	9	0	0	1	0	0 (0	0	0	1	1	8	0	27	10	37
Robotics	1	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	6	0	13	1	14
Statistics	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0 (0	1	0	0	0	3	1	7	3	10
Total Engineering	3	0	1,263	330	101	49	137	33	2	0	48	14	30	1	1,451	294	3,035	721	3,756
Digital Media	0	0	6	6	2	3	2	1	0 ()	1	1	0	0	22	10	33	21	54
Economics	0	0	6	12	2	0	3	0	0 (0	3	0	1	0	16	0	31	12	43
Hist & Soc of Tech & Sciences	0	0	2	2	2	1	1	1	0 (0	0	0	0	0	7	6	12	10	22
Human-Computer Interaction	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	0	0 (C	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	3	8
Int'l Affairs, Sci, & Techngy	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	3	7
International Affairs	0	0	1	2	1	3	2	1	0 (0	0	0	1	1	24	23	29	30	59
Public Policy	0	0	5	11	3	8	3	1	0 (0	0	2	1	1	13	18	25	41	66
Public Policy/Joint Progrm	0	0	6	5	1	2	1	0	0 (0	0	1	0	0	9	5	17	13	30
Total Ivan Allen	0	0	30	42	12	17	13	4	0	0	4	4	3	2	94	64	156	133	289
MBA-Global Business	0	0	12	2	20	9	6	0	1 (0	0	0	5	3	31	11	75	25	100
Management	0	0	73	29	17	12	12	5	0 (0	4	0	3	0	209	55	318	101	419
Management of Technology	0	0	16	1	13	2	2	0	0 (0	0	0	0	1	43	6	74	10	84
Quanta/Computation Fin	0	0	14	11	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	11	25
Total Management	0	0	115	43	50	23	20	5	1 (0	4	0	8	4	283	72	481	147	628
Algor, Combntres & Optimiztion	on 0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	7	2	10	3	13
Applied Physiology	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	6	7	8	9	17
Bioinformatics	0	0	16	17	1	0	0	0	0 (0	2	0	0	0	9	2	28	19	47
Biology	0	0	16	15	4	1	2	6	0 (0	1	1	0	0	17	35	40	58	98
Chemistry	1	0	20	16	12	8	7	2	0 (0	2	2	2	0	80	54	124	82	206
Computational Sci & Engr	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	2	6
Earth & Atmospheric Sciences	0	0	19	14	0	2	5	4	0 (0	1	0	0	0	27	22	52	42	94
Human-Computer Interaction	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	4
Mathematics	0	0	22	6	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	6	49	12	61
Paper Science Engineering	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	2	7
Physics	0	0	36	3	2	0	8	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	52	3	100	7	107
Prosthetics & Orthotics	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	11	6	14	20
Psychology	0	0	2	9	0	1	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	27	35	33	47	80
Quanta/Computation Fin	0	0	15	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	21	8	29
Statistics	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Total Sciences	1	0	156	95	21	13	31	15	0	0	8	4	5	0	262	179	484	306	790
Total Institute	4	0	2,001	674	230	134	230	71	3	0	77	24	52	10	2,499	767	5,096	1,680	6,776



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.16 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 2000-2009

Major	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Architecture	294	267	276	310	398	403	422	393	356	335
Building Construction	117	131	149	139	164	189	200	203	179	154
Industrial Design	170	188	199	190	175	156	158	163	155	162
Undeclared Architecture Total Architecture	5 585	1 587	2 626	0 639	0 737	0 748	780	0 759	0 690	0 651
Computational Media	_	_	_	_	1	48	91	118	133	143
Computer Science	1,449	1,540	1,500	1,236	1,065	871	787	724	761	777
Total Computing	1,449	1,540	1,500	1,236	1,066	919	878	842	894	920
Aerospace Engineering	449	523	638	733	743	735	732	696	720	767
Biomedical Engineering	_	40	98	189	501	652	787	871 526	923	965
Chemical & Biomolecular Eng. Chemical Engineering	— 597	<u> </u>	472	— 444	449	492 1	496 10	536 0	567 0	675 0
Civil Engineering	438	440	438	510	512	573	634	670	699	693
Computer Engineering	919	982	871	724	588	501	473	408	372	381
Electrical Engineering	952	903	955	923	889	875	821	781	768	786
Environmental Engineering		_				_	11	48	83	109
GTREP Civil Engineering	15	26	24	41	58	42	43	49	49	55
GTREP Computer Engineering	8	26	32	25	23	22	21	18	24	19
GTREP Electrical Engineering	_	_	_	22	37	29	34	32	33	29
GTREP Mechanical Engineering		_	_	7	14	18	18	38	49	62
Industrial Engineering	1,049	1,038	1,008	963	929	941	940	1,002	1,092	1,176
Material Science & Engineering	42 1,220	51	48 1,191	70 1,227	104 1,357	118	137	135	117	125 1,508
Mechanical Engineering Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	34	1,143 58	1,191	95	1,337	1,405 141	1,410 144	1,396 171	1,443 152	1,308
Polymer & Fiber Engineering	79	65	86	101	105	93	122	137	132	157
Polymer & Textile Chemistry	21	16	18	8	3	_	_		_	_
Textiles/Textile Ent. Mgt.	16	13	9	9	2	5	1	0	0	0
Undeclared Engineering	270	307	361	454	357	346	369	353	277	208
Total Engineering	6,109	6,157	6,336	6,545	6,786	6,989	7,203	7,342	7,507	7,902
Computational Media	_	_	_	_	_	54	90	118	134	143
Economics & Int'l Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	14	34	59	65	69
Economics	49	52	56	53	52	56	56	59	55	58
Global Econ & Mod. Language	<u> </u>	73		5 80	15 62	17	22	19 54	21	15
History, Technology & Society International Affairs	64 228	228	225	183	62 164	61 170	63 186	181	61 176	80 153
Intl Affairs & Modern Language	20	49	94	126	142	162	166	175	176	156
Public Policy	36	53	62	54	57	64	67	59	63	71
Science, Technology & Culture	87	114	149	159	133	119	111	136	161	166
Undeclared Ivan Allen	37	34	44	43	37	44	39	32	30	25
Total Ivan Allen	521	603	717	703	662	761	834	892	942	936
Management	1,091	1,153	1,187	1,120	1,128	1,168	1,251	1,302	1,347	1,356
Management Science Total Management*	1 1,192	1,153	1,187	1,120	1,128	1,168	1,251	1,302	1,347	1,356
Applied Physics	4	4	2	2	4	4	8	9	9	7
Biochemistry			_	_			_	52	114	172
Biology	361	327	328	326	371	400	452	454	421	437
Chemistry	146	141	138	139	153	169	179	149	143	124
Earth & Atmosphere Sciences	36	38	41	47	55	56	68	68	54	44
Mathematics	86	77	95	91	102	115	124	120	131	136
Physics	98	111	106	111	115	110	125	134	129	126
Psychology	51	70	80	103	124	125	132	136	123	105
Undeclared Sciences Total Sciences	69 851	80 848	70 860	46 865	50 974	60 1,039	68 1,156	58 1,180	29 1,153	26 1,177
No College Declared	137	154	232	149	192	217	258	249	440	573
Total No College Declared	137	154	232	149	192	217	258	249	440	573
Total Institute	10,745	11,042	11,458	11,257	11,545	11,841	12,360	12,565	12,973	13,515



Table 4.17 Graduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 2000-2009

Major	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Architecture	189	187	206	183	188	185	201	214	226	241
Building Construction	23	36	48	59	63	68	70	105	141	132
City Planning	62	66	65	80	83	73	77	94	98	37
Industrial Design	_	_	1	9	18	14	22	32	38	112
Music Technology								6	13	17
Total Architecture	274	289	320	331	352	340	370	451	516	539
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	7	6	9	11	9	9	9	14	13	13
Bioengineering	0	0	0	_	_	2	2	4	2	1
Bioinformatics	_	_	_	_	1	2	2	3	4	4
Computational Science & Engr.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	11	28
Computer Science	261	325	371	411	409	406	453	592	605	580
Human-Centered Computing			_		_	11	27	38	39	40
Human-Computer Interaction	25	21	28	37	28	29	33	46	46	44
Information Security	_	_	10	25	28	37	39	48	48	51
Robotics		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	7	13
Total Computing	293	352	418	484	475	496	565	745	775	774
Aerospace Engineering	261	264	284	363	423	411	436	478	488	519
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	4	4	5	5	5	8	10	10	9	6
Applied Systems Engineering	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	8
BMED Joint Emory/PKU	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	3
Bioengineering	53	75	109	138	152	165	175	150	159	135
Bioinformatics	_	_	_		3	4	1	1	1	2
Biomedical Engineering	9	24	38	56	67	80	90	84	81	86
Chemical Engineering	123	123	132	152	160	151	153	161	165	187
Civil Engineering	203	237	230	210	199	186	189	200	230	253
Computational Science & Engr.					_	_	_		1	3
Electrical & Computer Engineering	793	899	1,006	975	875	914	986	1,085	1,075	1,134
Engineering Science & Mechanics	2	2	3	3	5	4	3	3	1,075	4
Environmental Engineering	106	101	91	104	98	93	92	74	74	80
Health/Medical Physics	21	21	22	13	26	41	35	29	25	28
Health Systems	5	6	6	9	8	9	4	14	16	13
Industrial & Systems Engineering	272	328	387	333	299	243	249	318	318	299
International Logistics	24	24	22	27	28	30	249	25	24	14
Materials Science and Engineering	68	74	83	108	107	104	109	104	97	110
Mechanical Engineering	488	557	626	634	610	582	603	609	572	649
Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	26	24	21	24	27	33	34	34	35	36
Nuclear Engineering	0	1	1	1	2	0	4	5	7	5
Operations Research	25	31	42	40	37	19	30	30	34	49
Paper Science Engineering	_	_	_	43	33	33	28	26	25	9
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr.			_	_	_		_	32	59	63
Polymers	7	11	8	5	5	5	3	2	2	1
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	5	14	19	17	21	28	34	47	53	37
Robotics		_	_	_			_	_	5	14
Statistics	0	2	3	3	1	5	8	9	11	10
Textile and Fiber Chemistry	3	2	1	_	_		_	_		_
Textile and Fiber Engineering	35	25	29	35	39	41	57	28	1	
Total Engineering	2,533	2,849	3,168	3,298	3,230	3,189	3,360	3,558	3,572	3,756

continued on page 80



Table 4.17 Graduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 2000-2009 (continued)

Major	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Digital Media	_	_	_	_	4	10	14	43	50	54
Economics	5	8	15	15	10	20	16	33	35	43
History & Sociology of Techn. & Sci.	19	18	21	20	16	24	22	25	21	22
Human-Computer Interaction	7	8	6	10	11	11	13	14	9	8
Information, Design & Technology	42	45	36	35	35	28	21	0	0	0
Int'l Affairs, Science, & Technology	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2	7
International Affairs	55	50	52	51	56	64	63	73	72	59
Public Policy	55	65	72	82	78	67	65	56	62	66
Public Policy/Joint Program	14	11	16	14	26	36	37	37	32	30
Total Ivan Allen	197	205	218	227	236	260	251	281	283	289
Global Executive MBA	_	_	_	_	_	11	27	0	0	0
Management	210	204	227	240	173	145	153	207	298	419
Management of Technology	81	88	73	54	68	76	67	63	69	84
MBA Global Business	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	100	100
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	_	5	6	12	11	9	12	27	37	25
Total Management	291	297	306	306	252	241	259	363	504	628
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	5	4	4	9	9	10	9	14	13	13
Applied Mathematics	48	49	49	14	19	11	5	5	0	0
Applied Physiology					_	3	9	12	13	17
Bioinformatics	1	15	30	36	36	33	32	37	43	47
Biology	54	62	64	79	77	80	80	86	91	98
Chemistry	161	168	182	225	236	234	234	225	227	206
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	51	65	70	80	81	87	89	84	87	94
Computational Science & Engr.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6
Human-Computer Interaction	1	4	7	8	7	6	6	5	3	4
Mathematics	0	0	0	49	47	51	53	54	56	61
Paper Science Engineering	_	_	_	9	8	7	6	8	8	7
Physics	83	101	103	132	126	126	119	108	102	107
Prosthetics & Orthotics	_	_	5	14	18	20	20	17	19	20
Psychology	61	59	58	62	61	75	78	88	89	80
Quantitative and Comp. Finance	4	9	14	17	21	20	26	33	36	29
Statistics	2	3	6	6	4	5	4	3	3	1
Total Sciences	471	539	592	740	750	768	770	779	790	790
No College Declared	_	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total No College Declared	_	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total Institute	4,059	4,533	5,022	5,386	5,296	5,294	5,575	6,177	6,440	6,776



Figure 4.6 Undergraduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period Fall Terms 2000 - 2009

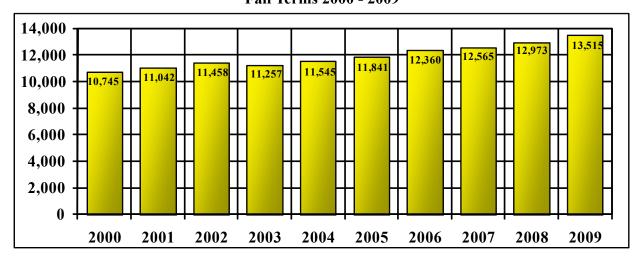


Figure 4.7 Graduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period Fall Terms 2000 - 2009

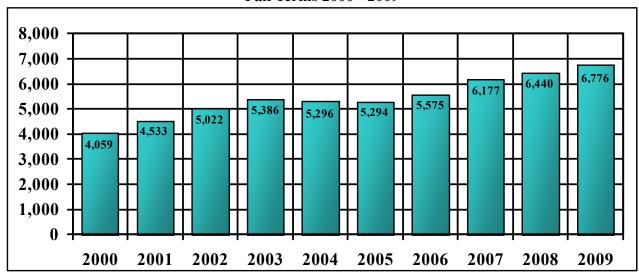


Figure 4.8 Institute Enrollment for the Ten Year Period Fall Terms 2000 - 2009

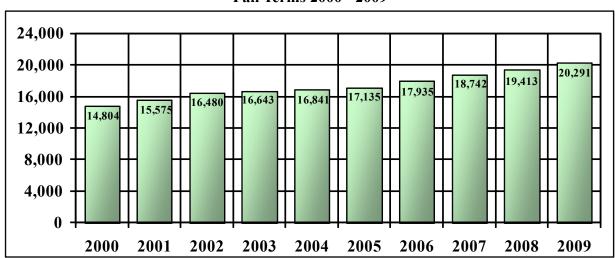




Table 4.18 Class Enrollment by Gender and Ethnicity, Fall Semester 2009

	1	Asian	Afi	lack/ rican erican		panic/ atino	Ind	ner. ian/ n Native	Hav	ative vaiian/ ific Isl.	V	White		vo or e Races	Unk	nown
Class	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
					Unc	dergradı	uate									
JEPHS	70	28	2	3	7	2	0	0	0	0	96	48	0	2	2	1
Freshman	550	249	92	56	82	44	2	3	3	0	1,166	589	48	16	16	13
Sophomore	453	174	113	59	102	54	1	1	1	1	1,260	596	37	15	15	3
Junior	462	180	133	63	123	40	4	1	2	2	1,415	604	53	35	15	5
Senior	515	218	207	78	179	82	3	1	1	1	1,860	701	85	34	22	4
Special Undergrad.	30	24	47	20	13	6	0	1	0	0	119	31	1	0	16	4
Total Undergrad.	2,080	873	594	279	506	228	10	7	7	4	5,916	2,569	224	102	86	30
					_(Graduate	<u>e</u> _									
Masters	872	315	142	73	109	35	1	0	2	0	1,422	403	38	9	32	8
Ph.D.	1,117	350	86	59	117	36	3	0	1	0	1,040	353	39	14	18	2
Special Graduate	12	9	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	37	11	0	1	2	0
Total Graduate	2,001	674	230	134	230	71	4		3		2,499	767	77	24	52	10
					_1	Institute	<u>; </u>									
Total	4,081	1,547	824	413	736	299	14	7	10	4	8,415	3,336	301	126	138	40

^{**}JEPHS=Joint Enrollment Program for High School Students

Table 4.19 Class Enrollment by Gender and Year, Fall Terms 2007 - 2009

Class		2007			2008			2009	
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
			Uı	ndergraduate	_				
JEPHS**	66	34	100	147	63	210	177	84	261
Freshman	2,163	1,017	3,180	2,080	947	3,027	1,959	970	2,929
Sophomore	1,925	846	2,771	2,054	838	2,892	1,982	903	2,885
Junior	1,970	782	2,752	2,662	1,037	3,699	2,207	930	3,137
Senior	2,617	995	3,612	2,006	909	2,915	2,872	1,119	3,991
Special Undergraduate	91	59	150	148	82	230	226	86	312
Total Undergraduate	8,832	3,733	12,565	9,097	3,876	12,973	9,423	4,092	13,515
			-	Graduate					
Master's	2,248	746	2,994	2,455	808	3,263	2,618	843	3,461
Ph.D.	2,295	821	3,116	2,304	812	3,116	2,421	814	3,235
Special Graduate	51	16	67	39	22	61	57	23	80
Total Graduate	4,594	1,583	6,177	4,798	1,642	6,440	5,096	1,680	6,776
				Institute					
Total	13,426	5,316	18,742	13,895	5,518	19,413	14,519	5,772	20,291

^{**} JEPHS=Joint Enrollment Program for High School Students

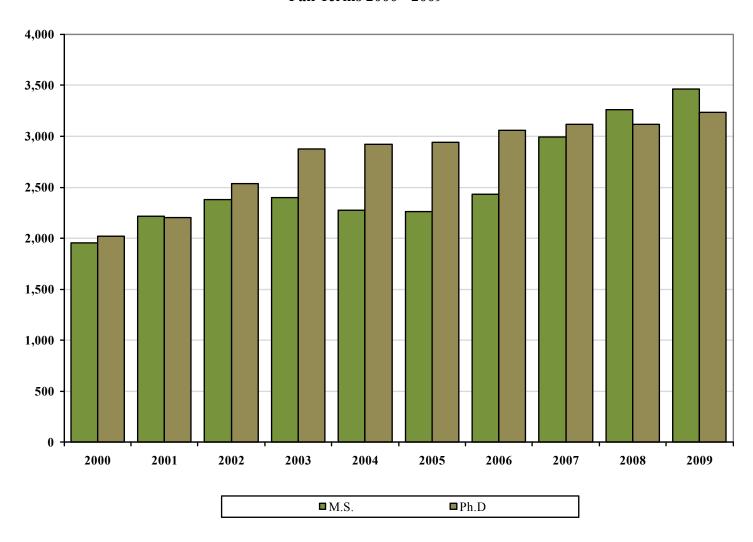


Table 4.20 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 2000-2009

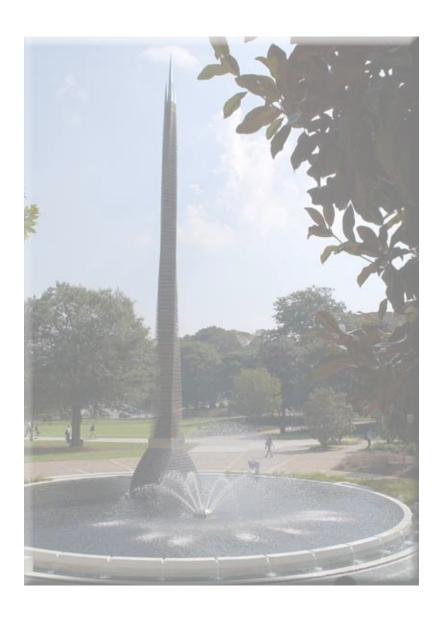
	Archit	tecture	Com	puting	Engin	eering	Ivan	Allen	Mana	gement	Scie	ences	Tot	al
Fall	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.
2000	218	45	101	191	1,180	1,308	137	52	260	25	60	395	1,955	2,014
2001	230	51	125	220	1,376	1,421	141	50	260	25	86	437	2,218	2,204
2002	259	58	153	260	1,456	1,654	147	60	269	28	97	475	2,381	2,535
2003	263	67	205	275	1,395	1,847	150	62	255	42	132	581	2,400	2,874
2004	267	77	196	269	1,322	1,872	147	73	205	39	138	591	2,275	2,921
2005	264	72	222	250	1,288	1,867	159	94	185	46	144	612	2,262	2,941
2006	293	76	273	275	1,389	1,938	146	95	202	43	131	633	2,434	3,060
2007	363	78	441	296	1,580	1,952	173	98	312	45	125	647	2,994	3,116
2008	417	89	462	305	1,635	1,921	170	103	446	48	133	650	3,263	3,116
2009	433	97	446	321	1,683	2,036	175	104	575	43	149	634	3,461	3,235

Note: Includes both full-time and part-time Ph.D. and M.S. students; does not include special students.

Figure 4.9 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program Fall Terms 2000 - 2009



Academic Information



2009 Fact Book

Academic Information

Degrees (Offered	86
Table 5.1	Degree Majors	. 86
Degrees C	Conferred	. 87
Table 5.2	Degrees Conferred by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fiscal Year 2009.	87
Table 5.3	Degrees Conferred by Country of Residence, Fiscal Year 2009	. 88
Table 5.4	Degrees Conferred by State of Residence, Fiscal Year 2009.	. 89
Table 5.5	Degrees Conferred by Georgia County of Residence, Fiscal Year 2009	90
Table 5.6	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2000-2009.	. 91
Table 5.7	Master's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2000-2009	. 92
Table 5.8	Ph.D. Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2000-2009.	. 93
Table 5.9	Total Degrees Granted through Spring Semester 2009	. 93
Table 5.10	Summary of Degrees Conferred, by College and Degree, Fiscal Years 2000-2009	. 94
Figure 5.1	Total Degrees Conferred, Fiscal Years 2000-2009.	. 94
Graduatio	on Rates/Retention Rates	95
Table 5.11	Graduation Rates for Entering Freshmen	. 95
Table 5.12	2 Retention Rates for Entering Freshmen	. 95
Distributi	on of Grades	. 96
Table 5.13	Student Grades by College and Percent, Fall Semester 2009	. 96
Credit Ho	ours	. 97
Table 5.14	Student Semester Credit Hours by College and Division, Fiscal Years 2005-2009	97
Study Ab	road Program	98
Table 5.15	Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Year, 2001-2002 through 2008-09	98
Table 5.16	Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Discipline, 2006-07 through 2008-09	98
Profession	nal Practice Programs	. 99
Table 5.17	7 Undergraduate Cooperative Program Enrollment by Major, Fiscal Years 2000-2009	99
Table 5.18	3 Undergraduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 2000-2009	.100
Table 5.19	Undergraduate Professional Internship Program Summary	100
Graduate	Cooperative Program	.100
Table 5.20	Graduate Cooperative Program Enrollment by Major, Fiscal Years 2000-2009	100
Table 5.21	Graduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 2000-2009	.100
Career Se	ervices	101
Table 5.22	2 Top Interviewing Companies, Fiscal Years 2007-2009	101
Table 5.23	Average Reported Starting Annual Salaries by College and Degree, Fiscal Year 2009	.101
Table 5.24	Reported Starting Annual Salary Comparisons by Major and Degree, Fiscal Years 2008-2009.	101
Distance 1	Learning and Professional Education	102
	Summary of Continuing Education Units, Fiscal Year 2009	

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DEGREES OFFERED

Table 5.1 Degree Majors

College of Architecture

Bachelor's

Architecture **Building Construction** Industrial Design

Master's

Architecture

Building Construction & Facility Management City & Regional Planning Industrial Design

Music Technology

Ph.D.

Architecture

College of Computing

Bachelor's

Computational Media Computer Science

Master's

Bioengineering

Computational Science & Engineering

Computer Science Digital Media

Human-Computer Interaction

Information Security

Ph.D.

Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Optimization Bioengineering Bioinformatics

Computational Science & Engineering

Computer Science

Human-Centered Computing

Robotics

College of Engineering

Bachelor's

Aerospace Engineering Biomedical Engineering

Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering

Civil Engineering Computer Engineering Electrical Engineering Environmental Engineering Industrial Engineering Materials Science & Engineering

Mechanical Engineering

Nuclear & Radiological Engineering

Polymer & Fiber Engineering

Master's

Aerospace Engineering Bioengineering

Biomedical Engineering

Chemical Engineering

Civil Engineering

Computational Science & Engineering Electrical & Computer Engineering Engineering Science & Mechanics

Environmental Engineering

Health Systems

Industrial Engineering

International Logistics

Materials Science & Engineering

Mechanical Engineering

Medical Physics

Nuclear Engineering

Operations Research

Paper Science & Engineering

Polymers

Polymers, Textile & Fiber Engineering

Professional Applied Systems Engr.

Quantitative & Computational Finance

Statistics

Textile & Fiber Chemistry

Aerospace Engineering

Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Optimization

Bioengineering

Bioinformatics

Biomedical Engineering

Chemical Engineering

Civil Engineering

Computational Science & Engineering

Electrical & Computer Engineering

Engineering Science & Mechanics

Environmental Engineering

Industrial Engineering

Material Science & Engineering

Mechanical Engineering

Nuclear & Radiological Engineering

Operations Research

Paper Science & Engineering

Polymers, Textile & Fiber Eng.

Robotics

College of Management

Bachelor's

Management

Master's

Business Administration

Business Administration-Global Business

Management of Technology

Quantitative & Computational Finance

Ph.D.

Management

Ivan Allen College

Bachelor's

Computational Media

Economics

Economics & International Affairs

Global Economics & Modern Languages

History, Technology, & Society

International Affairs

International Affairs & Modern Language Public Policy

Master's

Digital Media

Economics

History & Sociology of Technology

& Science

Human-Computer Interaction

International Affairs

Public Policy

Ph.D.

Digital Media **Economics**

History & Sociology of Technology

& Science

International Affairs, Science &

Technology

Public Policy

College of Sciences

Bachelor's

Applied Mathematics

Applied Physics

Biochemistry

Biology

Chemistry

Discrete Mathematics

Earth & Atmospheric Sciences

Physics

Psychology

Master's

Bioinformatics

Biology

Chemistry

Computational Science & Engr.

Earth & Atmospheric Sciences

Human-Computer Interaction

Mathematics

Paper Science & Engineering

Physics

Prosthetics & Orthotics

Psychology

Quantitative & Computational Finance

Statistics

Algorithms, Combinatorics,

& Optimization

Applied Physiology

Bioinformatics Biology

Chemistry Computational Science & Engr.

Earth & Atmospheric Sciences

Mathematics Paper Science & Engineering

Physics

Psychology

Source: Office of the Registrar



Table 5.2 Degrees Conferred by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fiscal Year 2009

				lack/			Amer.					o or					
~		ian _		an Amer.		itino		n Native		hite_		Races	Un			nt'l	Tota
College	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
					-		В	achelor's									
Architecture	11	8	5	5	3	1	0	0	67	59	4	0	0	0	1	1	165
Computing	19	6	5	2	10	3	0	0	123	13	0	0	0	0	4	2	187
Engineering	198	52	77	34	59	22	3	0	749	215	25	7	4	0	79	19	1,543
Management	22	16	20	9	6	6	0	0	166	102	5	3	1	0	4	1	361
Sciences	22	32	8	11	4	4	0	0	79	86	1	4	0	1	1	3	256
Ivan Allen Coll.	8	10	3	5	6	3	0	0	69	67	4	5	0	0	2	1	183
Total	280	124	118	66	88	39	3	0	1,253	542	39	19	5	1	91	27	2,695
			В	lack/	His	panic/	Amer.	Indian/			Tw	o or					
	As	ian	Africa	an Amer.	La	itino	Alaska	n Native	W	hite	More	Races	Un	kn.]	nt'l	Total
College	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
					-		M	laster's									
Architecture	1	4	11	6	1	1	0	0	68	37	1	2	0	0	15	11	158
Computing	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	33	7	1	0	0	0	199	48	298
Engineering	79	17	17	7	28	6	1	0	334	72	7	1	1	0	365	100	1,035
Management	11	5	12	7	5	2	0	0	72	24	1	0	0	1	35	15	190
Sciences	3	4	5	3	2	1	0	0	28	25	1	0	0	0	25	16	113
Ivan Allen Coll.	3	4	0	6	1	2	0	0	21	24	0	0	0	0	10	12	83
Total	102	36	46	30	38	12	1	0	556	189	11	3	1	1	649	202	1,877
		_		lack/			Amer.					o or		_			
~	As			an Amer.		itino		n Native		hite _		Races	Un			nt'l	Total
College	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
					_			Ph.D.									
Architecture	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	7
Computing	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	17	2	31
Engineering	16	10	8	2	8	1	0	0	82	26	3	1	1	0	144	30	332
Management	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	7
Sciences	4	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	30	17	1	0	0	0	27	18	102
Ivan Allen Coll.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	2	11
Total	24	13	9	3	9	1	0	0	124	49	4	1	1	0	196	56	490
				lack/			Amer.					o or					_
G 11	As			an Amer.		tino		n Native		hite		Races	Un			nt'l	Total
College	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
							Ins	stitute									
Institute	406	173	173	99	135	52	4	0	1,933	780	54	23	7	2	936	285	5,062



Table 5.3 Degrees Conferred by Country of Residence, Fiscal Year 2009

Country	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	Country	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.
Argentina	0	1	0	Mexico	4	6	2
Armenia	0	1	1	Morocco	0	2	0
Austria	0	0	1	Nepal	0	1	0
Bahamas (The)	0	0	1	Netherlands	0	2	0
Bangladesh	3	0	0	New Zealand	1	0	0
Belarus	0	1	0	Niger	0	1	0
Belgium	0	1	1	Nigeria	2	5	2
Bolivia	0	1	1	Pakistan	6	14	4
Brazil	0	1	2	Panama	1	2	0
British Virgin Islands	1	0	0	Peru	0	1	0
Bulgaria	0	1	0	Reunion	0	1	0
Burma (Myanmar)	0	1	0	Romania	0	3	2
Cambodia	1	0	0	Russia	0	1	0
Cameroon	1	0	1	Saudi Arabia	0	1	0
Canada	1	7	4	Senegal	1	1	0
Chile	0	1	2	Serbia (Prior to 2001)	0	0	1
China	2	118	56	Singapore	1	3	3
Colombia	3	10	2	South Africa	1	0	0
Costa Rica	0	1	1	Spain	1	3	0
Croatia	0	3	0	Switzerland	0	0	1
Dominican Republic	0	3	1	Taiwan	3	28	15
Ecuador	1	1	0	Thailand	1	7	4
Egypt	0	2	1	Trinidad and Tobago	0	1	1
El Salvador	1	0	0	Tunisia	0	1	0
France	0	85	7	Turkey	1	22	20
Germany	0	22	5	Uganda	0	0	1
Ghana	0	1	3	Ukraine	0	1	1
Greece	0	3	3	United Kingdom/Gr Britain	0	4	0
Guyana	0	0	1	Venezuela	0	2	1
Honduras	1	2	0	Vietnam	0	4	0
Hong Kong	3	1	0	Zimbabwe	0	1	0
Hungary	0	1	1				
India	41	376	60	Total	118	851	252
Indonesia	6	2	3				
Iran	2	8	9				
Israel	1	0	0				
Italy	1	5	5				
Japan	1	3	3				
Kenya	2	1	0				
Kiribati	0	1	0				
Korea, Republic of (South)	18	64	16				
Macedonia	1	0	0				
Malaysia	4	4	3				

Note: International students only



Table 5.4 Degrees Conferred by State of Residence, Fiscal Year 2009

State	Bachelor'	s Master's	Ph.D.	State	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.
Alabama	34	19	6	New Hampshire	8	4	0
Alaska	1	1	0	New Jersey	26	19	11
Arizona	5	4	4	New Mexico	2	2	1
Arkansas	1	5	0	New York	23	47	5
California	18	37	13	North Carolina	38	28	6
Colorado	4	6	3	North Dakota	1	0	0
Connecticut	5	8	1	Ohio	17	27	11
Delaware	1	0	1	Oklahoma	1	4	3
District of Columbia	0	2	0	Oregon	2	4	3
Florida	139	59	21	Pennsylvania	22	28	6
Georgia	1,918	472	59	Rhode Island	2	0	0
Hawaii	0	1	0	South Carolina	39	26	4
Idaho	1	0	0	Tennessee	33	21	9
Illinois	12	9	4	Texas	46	35	13
Indiana	6	7	3	Utah	0	8	3
Iowa	1	1	1	Vermont	1	1	0
Kansas	3	5	1	Virginia	36	27	6
Kentucky	8	12	2	Washington	8	9	2
Louisiana	15	12	4	West Virginia	4	3	0
Maine	2	1	0	Wisconsin	4	4	2
Maryland	22	16	5	Not Reported	20	12	11
Massachusetts	17	10	2				
Michigan	10	12	4	Other US Territories			
Minnesota	1	0	1	Puerto Rico	5	6	2
Mississippi	9	5	1	Guam	1	0	0
Missouri	3	5	3	Virgin Islands	1	0	1
Nebraska	1	1	0	Total	2,577	1,026	238
Nevada	0	1	0				



Table 5.5 Degrees Conferred by Georgia County of Residence, Fiscal Year 2009

County	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	County	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	County	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.
Atkinson	0	0	0	Fayette	74	15	0	Paulding	14	1	0
Bacon	0	0	0	Floyd	11	1	0	Peach	1	2	0
Baker	0	1	0	Forsyth	45	14	0	Pickens	4	2	0
Baldwin	4	0	0	Franklin	0	0	0	Pierce	2	0	0
Banks	1	1	0	Fulton	284	118	11	Pike	1	0	0
Barrow	4	2	0	Gilmer	1	0	0	Polk	0	0	0
Bartow	13	2	0	Glascock	2	0	0	Pulaski	0	0	0
Ben Hill	4	0	0	Glynn	14	1	0	Putnam	1	0	0
Berrien	1	0	0	Gordon	4	1	0	Quitman	0	0	0
Bibb	19	2	1	Grady	4	0	0	Rabun	2	0	0
Bleckley	2	0	0	Greene	0	0	0	Randolph	0	0	0
Brantley	0	0	0	Gwinnett	353	39	4	Richmond	22	0	1
Brooks	0	0	0	Habersham	4	0	0	Rockdale	18	3	0
Bryan	6	0	0	Hall	26	2	0	Schley	1	0	0
Bulloch	9	2	0	Hancock	0	0	0	Screven	4	1	0
Burke	0	0	0	Haralson	4	0	0	Seminole	0	0	0
Butts	0	1	0	Harris	2	0	0	Spalding	1	0	0
Calhoun	0	0	1	Hart	1	0	0	Stephens	3	0	0
Camden	10	0	0	Heard	2	0	0	Stewart	0	0	0
Candler	0	0	0	Henry	30	5	1	Sumter	0	0	0
	14	0		•	30 16			Talbot			
Carroll			0	Houston		6	1		0	0	0
Catoosa	5	0	1	Irwin	0	0	0	Taliaferro	0	0	0
Charlton	0	0	0	Jackson	5	0	0	Tattnall	0	0	0
Chatham	28	9	2	Jasper	1	0	1	Taylor	0	0	0
Chattahooche		0	0	Jeff Davis	0	0	0	Telfair	3	0	0
Chattooga	2	0	0	Jefferson	2	0	0	Terrell	0	0	0
Cherokee	48	11	1	Jenkins	0	0	0	Thomas	1	1	0
Clarke	7	4	1	Johnson	0	0	0	Tift	1	0	0
Clayton	0	0	0	Jones	3	0	0	Toombs	2	2	0
Clayton	26	2	1	Lamar	0	1	0	Towns	3	1	0
Clinch	0	0	0	Lanier	2	0	0	Treutlen	0	0	0
Cobb	308	78	7	Laurens	3	1	0	Troup	5	0	0
Coffee	1	0	0	Lee	4	1	0	Turner	0	0	0
Colquitt	4	0	0	Liberty	7	1	0	Twiggs	1	1	0
Columbia	45	4	0	Lincoln	0	0	0	Union	4	0	0
Cook	0	0	0	Long	0	0	0	Upson	3	0	0
Coweta	14	0	1	Lowndes	12	0	0	Walker	0	1	0
Crawford	0	0	0	Lumpkin	1	0	0	Walton	9	1	0
Crisp	0	0	0	Macon	1	0	0	Ware	1	0	0
Dade	1	0	0	Madison	1	0	0	Warren	1	0	0
Dawson	5	0	0	Marion	0	0	0	Washington	2	0	0
Decatur	2	2	1	McDuffie	1	1	0	Wayne	2	1	0
Dekalb	142	63	1	McIntosh	0	0	0	Webster	0	0	0
Dodge	3	0	0	Meriwether	0	0	1	Wheeler	0	0	0
Dooly	1	0	0	Miller	0	0	0	White	2	1	0
Dougherty	9	4	2	Mitchell	1	0	0	Whitfield	13	0	0
	9	2	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	Monroe	4		2	Wilcox	0		
Douglas						4				0	0
Early	0	0	0	Montgomery		0	0	Wilkes	0	0	0
Echols	0	0	0	Morgan	2	1	0	Wilkinson	0	0	0
Effingham	6	2	0	Murray	1	0	0	Worth	1	0	0
Elbert	1	0	0	Muscogee	20	4	1	Unknown*	68	43	16
Emanuel	1	0	0	Newton	5	2	0	Total	1,918	472	59
Evans	1	0	0	Oconee	7	0	0				
Fannin	1	1	0	Oglethorpe	0	0	0				

^{*} Unknown = In-state students who gave no county designation.



Table 5.6 Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2000-2009

College	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Architecture	49	42	62	49	49	43	63	69	69	72
Building Construction	26	16	23	41	38	41	47	40	65	55
Industrial Design	32	25	45	42	49	53	40	47	34	38
Total Architecture	107	83	130	132	136	137	150	156	168	165
Computational Media	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	10	13	14
Computer Science	207	256	238	320	329	305	251	196	156	173
Total Computing	207	256	238	320	329	305	252	206	169	187
Aerospace Engineering	29	51	45	65	78	94	136	135	117	112
Biomedical Engineering					19	45	77	91	122	134
Chemical and Biomolecular Eng.	_	_	_	_	_	_	73	108	88	98
Chemical Engineering	143	126	133	110	98	106	_	_	_	_
Civil Engineering	148	125	137	105	121	161	156	171	169	221
Computer Engineering	98	104	112	155	157	149	96	92	95	56
Electrical Engineering	223	224	221	248	284	236	262	254	240	212
Environmental Engineering	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	6
Industrial & Systems Engineering	289	287	312	298	303	272	266	235	236	281
Materials Engineering	15				_					
Materials Science & Engineering	_	7	9	11	8	15	17	23	36	26
Mechanical Engineering	269	233	245	269	292	265	273	334	317	347
Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	5	3	5	7	10	8	22	14	25	32
Polymer and Fiber Engineering	6	9	6	11	10	17	9	18	12	18
Polymer and Textile Chemistry	6	8	1	6	5	2	_	_	_	_
Textile Engineering	6	_	1	_	_	_	1	_	_	_
Textile Enterprise Management	6	3	4	1	1	2	3	0	0	0
Total Engineering	1,243	1,180	1,231	1,286	1,386	1,372	1,391	1,475	1,458	1,543
Computational Media	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	6	12	14
Economics & Int'l Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	4	10	17
Economics	8	6	17	17	25	17	15	21	29	15
Global Econ/Mod Language					_		2	3	7	3
History, Technology, and Society	14	17	15	30	33	22	13	20	20	13
International Affairs and Modern La	ang. —	2	8	11	22	27	32	24	25	28
International Affairs	50	51	35	59	58	52	46	46	50	46
Public Policy		4	10	16	17	15	13	19	16	14
Science, Technology, and Culture	18	17	18	24	46	36	45	24	26	33
Total Ivan Allen	90	97	103	157	201	169	171	167	195	183
Management	252	293	303	343	356	345	337	330	340	361
Management Science	7	1			_					_
Total Management	259	294	303	343	356	345	337	330	340	361
Applied Physics	1	**	2	2	1	_	1	2	3	1
Biochemistry	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	17
	50	53	70	69	71	66	70	79	83	101
Biology	30	33	70	0)						20
Biology Chemistry	25	15	26	38	25	32	26	39	40	29
						32 13	26 4	39 12	40 20	29 17
Chemistry	25	15	26	38	25					
Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	25 10	15 6	26 5	38 14	25 9	13	4	12	20	17
Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Mathematics	25 10 6	15 6 16	26 5 16	38 14 21	25 9 22	13 16	4 23	12 32	20 21	17 20
Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Mathematics Physics	25 10 6 11	15 6 16 21	26 5 16 19	38 14 21 22	25 9 22 32	13 16 23	4 23 27	12 32 15	20 21 36	17 20 36



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DEGREES CONFERRED

Table 5.7 Master's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2000-2009

College	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Architecture	36	43	54	53	52	47	37	44	42	65
Building Construction		_	4	15	22	20	26	28	27	36
City Planning Industrial Design	47	29	23	27 2	35 6	34 4	34 4	27 9	33 1	37 16
Music Technology		_		_	_	_	_	_	1	4
Total Architecture	83	72	81	97	115	105	101	108	104	158
Bioengineering Computer Science	0 50		53	82		102	1 96	0 113	1 138	2 249
Human - Computer Interaction	2	13	8	11	16	18	9	14	23	23
Information Security Total Computing			<u></u>	1 94	4 88	13 133	10 116	15 142	22 184	24 298
• •	53	68			80	120	100			
Aerospace Engineering Bioengineering	33 4	2	68 4	70 8	80 11	120	9	73 11	121 6	121 11
Biomedical Engineering	7	12		14	1	2	3	1	2	4
Chemical Engineering Civil Engineering	84	13 74	4 68	14 86	10 68	20 66	23 68	12 64	5 49	18 79
Electrical Engineering	42		_		_	_			_	_
Electrical & Computer Engineering Engineering Science & Mechanics	180 2	221	221	294 3	296 3	230	207 2	246 3	272 3	341
Environmental Engineering	25	19	26	22	15	17	18	22	14	19
Health Physics Health Systems	5 10	6 8	11 7	10 5	1 14	1 8	5 4	2 7	0 11	0 11
Industrial Engineering	75	98	96	149	116	95	68	66	88	113
International Logistics Materials Science & Eng.	 14	<u> </u>	20 17	2 10	18 12	27 21	2 12	18 4	5 13	24 11
Mechanical Engineering	77	127	140	154	159	163	162	147	149	184
Medical Physics Nuclear & Radiological Engineerin	 g 1	4	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		9 4	16 9	18 7	17 7
Operations Research	25	17	11	31	25	31	27	18	22	22
Paper Science Engineering Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr.	_	_	_	_	3	2	2	4	3 3	3
Polymers	1	3	_		3	1	1	1	0	0
Quantitative & Comp. Finance Statistics		1 3	4 3	9 4	13 7	11 4	19 5	13 9	21 8	30 17
Textiles		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	
Textile and Fiber Engineering	5	4	5	6	2	3	1	1	_	_
Textile and Fiber Chemistry	2 614	1	708	881	<u> </u>	838		7 <u>47</u>	820	1 025
Total Engineering	014	681	/08	001	050	030	/51			1,035
Digital Media Economics		<u> </u>		3	<u> </u>	8	<u></u>	6 8	7 14	13 14
History & Soc. of Tech. & Science	1	1	9	5	3	1	1	3	8	8
Human - Computer Interaction Information, Design, and Tech.	1 15	5 18	2 18	2 13	1 16	6 20	3 14	5 1	7 0	2
International Affairs	14	28	26	23	27	31	29	28	38	38
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy	11 1	7	13	17	21	16	17	13	12	8
Total Ivan Allen	45	60	73	63	79	82	70	64	86	83
Management	103	101	85	96	112	106	71	64	76	90
Management of Technology MBA-Global Business	49 —	40	40	46	22	27	36	41 8	28 16	34 49
Quantitative & Comp. Finance			125	3	5	7	7	4	10	17
Total Management	152	141	125	145	139	140	114	117	130	190
Applied Physics	1		13	— 14	 16		 17	<u> </u>	8	12
Bioinformatics Biology	9	4 5	6 3	5	11	6	9	4	8	13 6
Chemistry	10 13	21	13 9	17 10	11	12 9	21 9	20 12	15	22 13
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Human - Computer Interaction	0	6	9 1	10	9 2	4	3	12 4	13 2	13
Mathematics	9	5	8	8	12	15	20	15	8	13
Physics Prosthetics & Orthotics	6	5	_	14	19 5	13 8	20 9	18 9	11 8	10 10
Psychology	8	10	7	7	13	10	6	16	11	8
Quantitative & Comp. Finance Statistics	4		6 2	7	11 5	7 1	10 4	9 2	19 2	16 2
Total Sciences	60	58	68	86	114	102	128	123	105	113
Total Master's Degrees	1,006	1,080	1,116	1,366	1,393	1,400	1,280	1,301	1,429	1,877



Table 5.8 Ph.D. Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 2000-2009

College	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Architecture	2	5	5	1	6	4	8	7	2	7
Total Architecture	2	5	5	1	6	4	8	7	2	7
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	2
Computer Science	14	14	16	15	13	23	37	29	29	26
Human-Centered Computing	_	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	1	3
Total Computing	14	15	16	15	13	25	39	30	32	31
Aerospace Engineering	11	18	21	17	15	15	25	40	39	44
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.			1	2	1				1	1
Bioengineering	1	1	5	3	11	12	13	14	27	27
Bioinformatics							1	0	0	1
Biomedical Engineering			1	1	1		2	11	10	18
Chemical Engineering	11	18	17	8	14	26	23	19	30	34
Civil Engineering	19	15	19	12	13	22	27	15	18	9
Electrical Engineering	10	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electrical and Computer Eng.	39	56	53	49	105	83	82	117	89	92
Engineering Science & Mechanics	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
Environmental Engineering	7	5	7	8	8	4	9	9	9	9
Industrial Engineering	10	10	13	18	21	34	28	29	29	22
Materials Science & Engineering	9	8	6	5	7	4	14	20	27	17
Mechanical Engineering	32	38	19	31	28	42	47	44	40	38
Nuclear & Radiological Engineering	5	4	4	7	1	2	1	5	1	1
Paper Science Engineering	_	_	_	_	1	1	1	5	2	4
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	5	14
Textile Engineering	5	5	5	3	7	5	3	5	0	1
Total Engineering	160	179	172	164	233	250	276	336	327	332
Digital Media	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	1
History & Soc. of Tech. & Science	0	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	2
Public Policy	_	2	_	3	2	5	5	5	13	3
Public Policy/Joint Program		_		_	_	_	_	_		5
Total Ivan Allen	0	3	2	4	3	8	7	6	14	11
Managamant	3	5	8	2	2	3	1	8	11	7
Management Total Management	3	5 5	8	2 2	3 3	3	1	8	11	7
Alexandra Combinatorias & Out	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	2
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt. Bioinformatics	3	1	1	0	1	1	3 1	0	1 2	4
	_	_	_	_						
Biology	5	5 15	3	6	3	7	6	1 34	10	9
Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	21		21	16	22 9	31	32		26	41
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Mathematics	6 4	1 8	5 4	3	6	8	7 4	15 2	14	6 11
Physics Physics	5	8 10		8 4	5			17	6 17	11 19
Physics Paper Science Engr.	3	10	13	4	3	11	10	1 /	17	
	7	8	7	4	7	4	<u></u>	3		1 9
Psychology Total Sciences	51	8 48	54	4 41	53	65	69	7 2	81	102
Total Ph.D. Degrees	230	255	257	227	311	355	400	459	467	490

Table 5.9 Total Degrees Granted through Spring Semester 2009

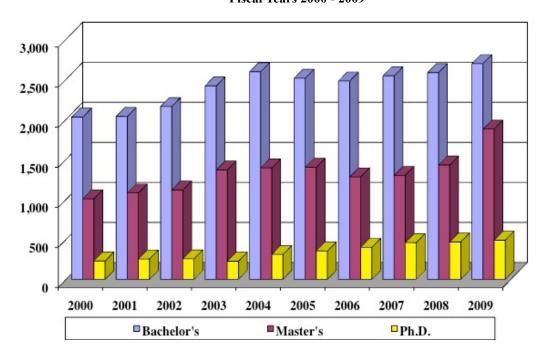
Degree	Number Granted	
Bachelor's	106,181	
Master's	38,096	
Ph.D.	7,306	
Overall	151,583	



Table 5.10 Summary of Degrees Conferred, by College and Degree, Fiscal Years 2000-2009

College Bachelor's Master's Ph.D.	2000 107 83	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Master's		83	120							
	83		130	132	136	137	150	156	168	165
Ph D		72	81	97	115	105	101	108	104	158
111.10.	2	5	5	1	6	4	8	7	2	7
Total Architecture	192	160	216	230	257	246	259	271	274	330
Bachelor's	207	256	238	320	329	305	252	206	169	187
Master's	52	68	61	94	88	133	116	142	184	298
Ph.D.	14	15	16	15	13	25	39	30	32	31
Total Computing	273	339	315	429	430	463	407	378	385	516
Bachelor's	1,243	1,180	1,231	1,286	1,386	1,372	1,391	1,475	1,458	1,543
Master's	614	681	708	881	858	838	751	747	820	1,035
Ph.D.	160	179	172	164	233	250	276	336	327	332
Total Engineering	2,017	2,040	2,111	2,331	2,477	2,460	2,418	2,558	2,605	2,910
Bachelor's	90	97	103	157	201	169	171	167	195	183
Master's	45	60	73	63	79	82	70	64	86	83
Ph.D.	0	3	2	4	3	8	7	6	14	11
Total Ivan Allen	135	160	178	224	283	259	248	237	295	277
Bachelor's	259	294	303	343	356	345	337	330	340	361
Master's	152	141	125	145	139	140	114	116	130	190
Ph.D.	3	5	8	2	3	3	1	8	11	7
Total Management	414	440	436	490	498	488	452	454	481	558
Bachelor's	121	125	154	179	186	184	177	209	252	256
Master's	60	58	68	86	114	102	128	123	105	113
Ph.D.	51	48	54	41	53	65	69	72	81	102
Total Science	232	231	276	306	353	351	374	404	438	471
Bachelor's	2,027	2,035	2,159	2,417	2,594	2,512	2,478	2,543	2,582	2,695
Master's	1,006	1,080	1,116	1,366	1,393	1,400	1,280	1,300	1,429	1,877
Ph.D.	230	255	257	227	311	355	400	459	467	490
Institute Total	3,263	3,370	3,532	4,010	4,298	4,267	4,158	4,302	4,478	5,062

Figure 5.1 Total Degrees Conferred Fiscal Years 2000 - 2009





ACADEMIC INFORMATION GRADUATION RATES

Table 5.11 Graduation Rates for Entering Freshmen

Entering Class	Graduated by	Graduated by	Graduated by	Graduated by	
Summer/Fall	4th Year	5th Year	6th Year	7th Year	
1996	23%	59%	68%	70%	
1997	24%	60%	69%	72%	
1998	26%	62%	72%	74%	
1999	29%	67%	76%	78%	
2000	34%	69%	77%	79%	
2001	33%	69%	78%	79%	
2002	31%	70%	77%	79%	
2003	31%	71%	79%		
2004	33%	72%			
2005	31%				

** Note: The six year graduation rate is the official rate according to the IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey definition. Starting with 1993, cohorts include students beginning Summer or Fall who are full-time for Fall. Graduation rates published in the 1998 Fact Book were calculated using a different formula.

RETENTION RATES

Table 5.12 Retention Rates for Entering Freshmen

Entering Class Summer/Fall	Retained After 1 Year	Retained After 2 Years	Retained After 3 Years	Retained After 4 Years	Retained After 5 Years	Retained After 6 Years
1996	85%	77%	73%	72%	71%	72%
1997	86%	79%	75%	74%	74%	74%
1998	86%	80%	77%	75%	75%	75%
1999	90%	83%	81%	80%	78%	79%
2000	90%	84%	81%	79%	79%	79%
2001	91%	84%	82%	81%	80%	80%
2002	90%	84%	82%	80%	80%	80%
2003	92%	86%	84%	82%	82%	82%
2004	92%	86%	84%	82%	82%	
2005	92%	87%	84%	82%		
2006	92%	87%	84%			
2007	93%	88%				
2008	93%					

** Note: Starting with 1993, cohorts include students beginning Summer or Fall who are full-time for Fall. Retention is defined as being enrolled or having graduated.



ACADEMIC INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION OF GRADES

 Table 5.13 Student Grades by College and Percent, Fall Semester 2009

	A	В	С	D	F	S*	U*	I*	W*	V*	Average Grade
				Col	llege of A	rchitecture	;				
Lower Division	62.3	25.9	4.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.5	4.1	0.1	В
Upper Division	55.2	26.3	9.1	1.6	0.9	1.5	0.1	2.0	3.2	0.1	В
Graduate Division	53.2	24.2	2.9	0.3	0.2	11.4	0.6	1.3	2.9	3.1	В
College Total	56.8	24.2	2.9	0.3	0.2	11.4	0.6	1.3	2.9	3.1	B
				C	ollege of	Computing	g				
Lower Division	27.4	25.4	17.3	6.2	5.8	9.2	0.0	0.2	8.4	0.0	C
Upper Division	43.9	30.8	13.0	2.5	1.6	0.5	0.1	0.5	6.1	1.0	В
Graduate Division	48.1	13.5	3.2	0.9	0.5	16.5	0.5	0.7	2.4	13.6	В
College Total	38.3	22.2	11.3	3.6	3.0	10.0	0.2	0.4	5.8	5.1	B
				С	ollege of	Engineerin	ıg				
Lower Division	32.7	30.9	17.9	4.6	3.0	4.6	0.1	0.4	5.7	0.2	C
Upper Division	36.3	33.7	17.5	4.6	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.4	4.4	0.9	В
Graduate Division	33.0	17.2	2.9	0.3	0.2	30.8	0.8	4.7	2.7	7.4	В
College Total	34.5	27.3	12.3	3.1	1.5	11.9	0.3	2.0	4.0	3.1	B
					Ivan Alle	n College					
Lower Division	43.1	33.1	11.0	2.3	1.8	3.0	0.2	0.2	5.1	0.2	В
Upper Division	45.0	32.8	9.1	1.8	1.9	2.6	0.1	0.8	5.7	0.2	В
Graduate Division	54.4	17.3	1.6	0.3	0.5	10.2	0.2	1.9	2.9	10.8	В
College Total	44.5	31.8	9.7	2.0	1.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	5.1	1.0	B
				Co	ollege of	Manageme	nt				
Lower Division	31.0	34.6	19.8	5.7	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	6.3	0.0	C
Upper Division	42.3	34.1	12.8	2.7	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.2	5.3	0.2	В
Graduate Division	59.8	20.8	2.0	0.1	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.5	1.5	2.7	В
College Total	47.5	28.8	9.6	2.2	0.9	5.6	0.0	0.3	4.0	1.2	B
					College o	f Sciences					
Lower Division	28.2	32.4	21.1	7.3	4.4	0.7	0.1	0.7	5.1	0.0	C
Upper Division	39.8	29.2	14.3	3.8	2.3	1.2	0.2	0.8	6.7	1.7	В
Graduate Division	31.9	13.6	2.5	0.4	0.3	34.2	0.4	1.8	2.4	12.5	В С
College Total	30.5	29.3	17.5	5.8	3.5	5.4	0.1	0.9	5.0	2.0	
					College o	f Registrar					
Lower Division	74.2	6.6	1.7	0.9	0.6	4.0	0.0	0.1	3.1	8.8	В
Upper Division	5.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.3	0.0	0.5	0.9	71.1	В
Graduate Division	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	58.2	
Registrar Total	53.4	4.8	1.2	0.6	0.4	11.3	0.1	0.2	2.4	25.6	B
					Inst	itute					
Lower Division	36.7	29.9	16.0	4.9	3.3	2.7	0.1	0.4	5.3	0.6	В
Upper Division	39.9	31.8	14.0	3.4	1.7	1.3	0.0	0.6	4.9	2.2	В
Graduate Division	40.9	17.1	2.6	0.3	0.2	24.4	0.5	2.7	2.4	8.7	В
Institute Total	38.8	27.3	12.0	3.3	2.0	7.7	0.2	1.1	4.5	3.2	В

Note: Grades as of December 2009

96

^{*}S= Satisfactory Completion of Pass/Fail, *U= Unsatisfactory Completion of Pass/Fail, *I= Incomplete, *W= Withdrawn, *V= Audit A = 4.0, B = 3.0, C = 2.0, D = 1.0



ACADEMIC INFORMATION CREDIT HOURS

Table 5.14 Student Semester Credit Hours by College and Division, Fiscal Years 2005 - 2009

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
			College of Architecture		
Lower Level	9,286	9,233	8,690	8,483	8,255
Upper Level	11,657	12,296	13,366	13,856	13,522
Graduate	7,205	6,846	7,823	9,281	10,699
College Total	28,148	28,375	29,879	31,620	32,476
			College of Computing		
Lower Level	18,430	17,544	18,199	18,126	18,794
Upper Level	10,587	9,087	8,891	9,050	9,815
Graduate	15,513	14,888	17,897	22,219	28,609
College Total	44,530	41,519	44,987	49,395	51,127
	-		College of Engineering		
Lower Level	27,899	28,055	28,497	29,523	30,199
Upper Level	66,452	68,861	71,371	72,021	76,680
Graduate	117,070	117,441	125,094	127,384	128,523
College Total	211,421	214,357	224,962	228,928	235,402
			College of Management	;	
Lower Level	8,722	9,381	9,692	9,724	9,569
Upper Level	20,773	20,928	21,679	21,929	23,863
Graduate	9,910	9,908	10,780	12,468	15,027
College Total	39,405	40,217	42,151	44,121	48,459
			College of Registrar		
Lower Level	1,226	1,560	2,065	2,195	2,257
Upper Level	_	81	51	168	222
Graduate	398	316	461	524	501
College Total	1,624	1,957	2,577	2,887	2,980
			College of Sciences		
Lower Level	88,922	90,504	98,788	100,215	100,708
Upper Level	15,930	15,668	16,477	17,852	18,073
Graduate	31,467	32,356	34,504	35,176	35,527
College Total	136,319	138,528	149,769	153,243	154,308
			Ivan Allen College		
Lower Level	46,308	49,016	52,395	50,777	49,244
Upper Level	23,798	24,554	24,128	26,075	26,875
Graduate	5,060	5,354	5,636	6,337	6,631
College Total	75,166	78,924	82,159	83,189	82,750
			Institute		
Lower Level	200,793	205,293	218,326	219,043	219,026
Upper Level	149,197	151,475	155,963	160,951	169,050
Graduate	186,623	187,109	202,195	213,389	219,426
Institute Total	536,613	543,877	576,484	593,383	607,502



ACADEMIC INFORMATION STUDY ABROAD PROGRAM

Georgia Tech believes strongly in the importance of international experience for students. Student interest in study abroad has been growing steadily for several years. Georgia Tech remains committed to providing academically and culturally valuable international programs and will continue to work to expand program offerings and increase study abroad participation.

Table 5.15 Students Abroad by Year, 2001-2002 through 2008-2009*

Year	Number	
2001-2002	766	
2002-2003	746	
2003-2004	877	
2004-2005	901	
2005-2006	916	
2006-2007	977	
2007-2008	1,114	
2008-2009	1,189	

^{*} Year is equal to Fall Semester through Summer Semester of the following year.

Table 5.16 Students Abroad by Program, 2006-2007 through 2008-2009

	<u>N</u> 1	umber of Participant	<u>S</u>
Program Title	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Architecture Senior Year in Paris	32	23	29
Argentina/Brazil Summer Program	19	n/a	19
Barcelona Summer Program	62	60	54
Beijing/Singapore Summer Program	24	30	26
Brussels Summer Program	17	16	22
Building Construction in Paris	n/a	10	6
Chemical Engineering in London	n/a	16	14
East Asia Summer Program	12	15	11
Exchange Programs	96	127	144
Georgia Tech Lorraine Undergraduate Program	147	155	251
Georgia Tech Lorraine Graduate Program	21	30	23
Georgia Tech/Shanghai Graduate Program	n/a	n/a	8
History of Art and Architecture in Greece and Italy	28	27	26
International Academic Projects	76	44	37
Languages for Business and Technology	76	107	111
LCC Program in Italian Film Studies	18	24	n/a
Modern Architecture and the Modern City	15	21	14
Non-Georgia Tech Programs	55	34	38
Oxford Summer Program	144	157	134
Pacific Study Abroad Program	36	33	45
Shanghai Summer Program	47	51	41
Study/Work Abroad Programs	6	20	5
Valencia Summer Program	n/a	28	n/a
Work Abroad	46	86	131
Total	977	1,114	1,189

Source: Office of International Education



ACADEMIC INFORMATION PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE PROGRAMS

The Division of Professional Practice offers the traditional Cooperative Plan of education as well as Undergraduate Professional Internships, Graduate Co-op Program, and the Work Abroad Program. The Co-op option has been offered to undergraduates since 1912, and is the fourth oldest program of its kind in the world. It is a five-year, totally optional plan for undergraduates who wish to combine career-related experience with classroom studies. Students who enroll in this program alternate between industrial assignments and classroom studies on a semester basis, taking the same course work on the campus that is completed by regular students. Graduates of the program are awarded a degree in their field with the designation "Cooperative Plan." The Co-op Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Cooperative Education, and for seven consecutive years has been listed as one of the top 10 "Programs to Look For" by U.S. News & World Report.

Students who participate in Undergraduate Co-op have the opportunity to develop career interests, become more confident in their career choices, and develop human relation skills through their work experiences. Since all Co-op positions are paid, students are able to save a portion of their salaries to apply toward educational expenses. Approximately 1,000 employers participate throughout the U.S. and internationally. With average starting salaries over \$14 per hour for undergraduate students, the aggregate amount earned last year by all undergraduate co-ops was about \$18 million.

The Georgia Tech Internship program had its first students participating in the Spring Semester 2003. This program is geared toward those students who could not or did not participate in Co-op, but desire some career-related experience before graduation. Aimed mainly at rising juniors and seniors, hundreds of students have been able to take advantage of the Internship program since its inception. Intern students may work any semester of the year and maintain full-time student status.

As part of the International Plan which began at Georgia Tech in 2005, the Work Abroad Program was established to provide students opportunities to practice their respective professions outside the United States, and be immersed into a different culture. Being able to gain relevant work experience in a totally different environment is extremely rewarding, and can be very challenging. This past year, over 100 students worked abroad in 25 different countries on 5 continents. Countries of employment include: Germany, France, India, China, and many others.

Table 5.17 Undergraduate Coop	erative P	rogram E	nrollment	by Major,	Fall Term	is 2000-20	109			
Major	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Aerospace Engineering	195	224	251	265	266	235	194	210	211	201
Biology	48	17	28	23	20	18	22	19	27	18
Biomedical Engineering		14	21	26	89	124	107	95	114	111
Building Construction	24	14	11	17	15	15	11	6	8	6
Chemical Engineering	258	189	161	152	157	160	152	143	165	190
Chemistry	29	18	21	21	15	14	12	9	6	6
Civil Engineering	195	166	141	131	153	152	160	155	183	174
Computational Media						19	25	18	24	28
Computer Engineering	360	342	309	249	228	185	167	135	115	93
Computer Science	509	472	460	338	316	272	224	215	218	195
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	5	1	4	4	5	3	1	1	6	4
Economics	13	5	6	5	3	3	2	4	7	4
Economics/Int'l							2	3	4	4
Electrical Engineering	328	271	284	270	313	290	265	233	223	197
Global Economics/Modern Lang.							3	0	2	0
History, Technology, Society		4	4	5	6	1	1	0	3	1
Industrial Design	34	11	4	3	2	5	5	3	8	4
Industrial Engineering	439	388	380	346	302	298	308	316	329	347
International Affairs	43	42	40	26	30	19	5	5	12	3
Int'l/Modern Languages							9	6	2	3
Management	206	161	160	146	144	168	142	144	192	166
Materials Engineering	18	14	13	19	31	23	34	20	11	14
Mathematics	14	10	7	5	7	8	9	9	13	7
Mechanical Engineering	621	528	512	480	563	556	503	507	531	529
Nuclear and Radiological Eng.	12	17	11	17	25	25	25	21	18	24
Physics	16	16	17	18	12	12	14	6	7	5
Polymer and Textile Chemistry	9	5	3	1	1					
Public Policy							1	0	2	2
Science, Technology and Culture	12	10	14	8	14	5	3	6	6	5
Textiles	3	2	2	2	1	1				
Textile Eng./Polymer & Fiber Eng.		28	29	30	33	25	25	25	30	43
Undecided Engineering College	67	48	59	69	50	63	30	28	13	25
Undecided Ivan Allen College	4	2	3	3	0	5	0	0	0	0
Undecided Sciences College	7	7	2	5	4	9	8	5	5	4
Undecided Architecture					5	4	4	0	6	4
Total	3,505	3,026	2,957	2,684	2,810	2,717	2,473	2,347	2,501	2,417

Source: Office of the Executive Director, Division of Professional Practice



ACADEMIC INFORMATION PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE PROGRAMS (continued)

Table 5.18 Undergraduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 2000-2009										
	<u>2000</u>	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Cumulative Enrollment Student Graduates	3,811 370	3,779 388	3,335 363	3,283 323	2,981 363	3,041 324	2,997 303	2,769 291	2,670 236	2,824 344

Table 5.19 Undergraduate Professional Internship Program Summary

	<u>Spring 2009</u>	<u>Summer 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>
Number of interns at work Number of participating employers Number of different majors	102	314	80
	75	242	65
	34	34	35

Source: Office of the Executive Director, Division of Professional Practice

GRADUATE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

The Graduate Cooperative Program continues to be the largest such program in the United States for science and engineering. Graduate co-op is similar to the undergraduate program, but these students have already earned undergraduate degrees. In addition, their work is typically more focused in their academic discipline.

Table 5.20 Graduate Cooperative Program Enrollment by Major, Fiscal Years 2000-2009

Major	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Aerospace Engineering	13	12	11	10	20	26	18	14	18	58
Applied Physiology							1	0	0	0
Architecture	45	44	41	43	40	32	29	10	33	41
Biology	2	3	2	4	13	1	3	2	3	25
Biomedical							8	7	8	14
Building Construction	_	_	_	4	3	8	8	2	7	29
Chemical Engineering	7	6	4	4	5	6	6	2	11	16
Chemistry	3	2	3	2	2	0	0	3	2	12
Civil Engineering	27	25	23	22	12	18	10	7	12	26
City Planning	35	38	37	38	18	23	45	27	4	14
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	13
Economics	_	_	_		_	2	2	3	3	14
Electrical Engineering	117	113	116	121	191	142	124	91	168	368
Engineering Science and Mechanics	3	1	2	1	0	23	0	0	0	0
Environmental Engineering	8	5	4	3	3	4	1	0	0	4
Georgia Tech Lorraine	_	_	_	_	_	_	61	49	31	84
Health Physics	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Information and Computer Sciences	47	48	45	48	69	94	103	108	254	356
International Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	2	2
Information Design and Technology	2	4	2	3	5	3	2	0	0	3
Industrial and Systems Engineering	34	31	42	46	49	52	49	54	90	152
Mechanical Engineering	44	49	51	52	35	28	19	12	18	33
Nuclear Engineering	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	7
Materials Engineering	5	3	3	2	5	6	3	2	4	5
Mathematics	2	2	2	3	4	0	13	6	0	1
Metallurgical Engineering	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Management	16	10	14	18	15	36	9	16	24	28
Physics	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	2
Public Policy	1	2	3	2	5	2	2	3	2	7
Psychology	5	4	3	4	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	1	4	6
Textiles	3	2	0	0	2	$\frac{2}{2}$	3	1	2	7
Total	424	410	415	434	502	515	523	422	704	1,327*

^{*}Note: The total program enrollment in 2009 shows an 88% increase from the previous year, due to increased recruiting efforts, along with the elimination of Graduate Assistant positions on campus due to the economy.

Table 5.21 Graduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 2000-2009

-	0	•	-							
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Cumulative enrollment	300	310	313	330	600	515	523	422	1,193	1,327
Cumulative at work	220	217	227	240	402	258	354	253	788	594
Companies for above placements	130	131	135	146	196	200	208	184	302	275

Source: Office of Executive Director, Division of Professional Practice



ACADEMIC INFORMATION CAREER SERVICES

Career Services is located in the Bill Moore Student Success Center. The office serves the Georgia Tech community with a variety of services, including career counseling and planning, opportunities for full-time, summer intern and part-time employment. One of the primary objectives of the office is to offer career education to students and assist them in attaining career and employment goals. The center conducts workshops and seminars on a variety of career related subjects including interviewing skills, resume preparation, networking, etc. A library is available that includes information on specific employers, governmental services, and employment-related publications as well as local and national salary data, career planning, and graduate and professional school information. In addition, the office offers an extensive suite of online tools to aid students in their job search, both in the U.S. and internationally.

Assistance is available to employers in the planning, implementation, and administration of programs that encourage effective corporate-campus relations at Georgia Tech.

Employers conducted nearly 8,000 interviews on campus with Career Services during the year. These employers represent a substantial number of the Fortune 500 corporations, as well as many state and regional organizations.

Table 5.22 Top Interviewing Companies, Fiscal Years 2007-2009

2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Accenture	Accenture	Accenture
Bank of America	Bank of America	Capital One
Capital One	Capgemini	Deloitte Consulting
General Electric Company	Caterpillar	ExxonMobil
Hewlett Packard	General Electric Company	General Electric Company
IBM (Nationwide)	Hewlett Packard	Hewlett Packard
Microsoft Corporation	Lockheed Martin	IBM
National Instruments	Manhattan Associates	Lockheed Martin
Procter & Gamble	Schlumberger	Microsoft
Siemens USA	Siemens USA	Siemens USA

Table 5.23 Average Reported Median Starting Salaries by College, Fiscal Year 2009

College	Bachelor's
Architecture	\$44,000
Computing	\$60,000
Engineering	\$60,000
Ivan Allen	\$40,000
Management	\$48,500
Sciences	\$42,500

Table 5.24 Reported Median Starting Salary Comparisons by Major, Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009

Degree	Major	2008	2009	% Change
Bachelor's	Aerospace Engineering	\$54,737	\$59,245	7.6%
	Architecture	\$40,500	\$38,000	-6.6%
	Biology	\$40,000	\$40,000	0.0%
	Biomedical Engineering	\$55,000	\$57,500	4.3%
	Building Construction	\$52,000	\$51,600	-0.8%
	Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering	\$65,500	\$68,000	3.7%
	Civil Engineering	\$50,000	\$52,000	3.8%
	Computer Engineering	\$59,000	\$69,250	14.8%
	Computer Science	\$57,000	\$60,000	5.0%
	Electrical Engineering	\$58,661	\$62,400	6.0%
	Industrial Design	\$34,100	\$35,000	2.6%
	Industrial Engineering	\$58,000	\$60,000	3.3%
	International Affairs & Modern Languages	\$50,000	\$40,000	-25.0%
	Management	\$50,000	\$48,500	-3.1%
	Materials Science and Engineering	\$45,000	\$55,000	18.2%
	Mechanical Engineering	\$57,000	\$58,667	2.8%
	Polymer and Fiber Engineering	\$60,000	\$64,350	6.8%

Source: Office of the Director, Career Services



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DISTANCE LEARNING AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (DLPE)

Distance Learning and Professional Education (DLPE) is an academic and service unit at Georgia Tech providing innovative, comprehensive education and training. DLPE is comprised of the following sub-units: Distance Learning, the Professional Master's Degree Program, Professional Education, the Language Institute, and the Georgia Tech Global Learning Center. The short courses, customized training, certificate programs, and master's degrees offered through DLPE give participants a world-class learning experience that promotes professional and personal success.

DLPE serves an estimated one in every two Georgia Tech students, and its programs this year reached more than 18,000 individuals and 4,900 companies. More than 8 percent of all master's degrees awarded by Georgia Tech were through distance learning, and approximately 7 percent of the freshman class participated in the Distance Calculus Program, which allows advanced mathematics high school students to earn course credit. For those workforce professionals pursuing job enhancement or career advancement, DLPE assists them in accomplishing their goals with a range of classes, notable not only because of their quality but also because of their instructional and scheduling flexibility. In 2009, 45,020 continuing education units were awarded to course participants in DLPE programs.

DLPE marked several other notable achievements. A primary focus of DLPE is to deliver results while also delivering value, and the unit returned \$8.14 million in revenue to the schools and colleges of the Institute in fiscal year 2009. And in the past decade, more than \$60 million in research funding was generated from short course participants to Georgia Tech researchers.

DLPE also obtained two sponsored research grants, one for five years with NASA and one for two years with Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)—both totaling more than \$3 million over the next five years. NASA's cooperative agreement supports the Electronic Professional Development Network (ePDN), which brings together multiple partners to develop effective electronic professional development courses for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) teachers across the nation. Along with the Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics and Computing (CEISMC) and ORBIT Education Inc., DLPE will provide STEM content to K-12 teachers through online courses and workshops. The curriculum will support best practices in classroom instruction of STEM and promote teachers' use of communication tools, such as video sharing, podcasting, visualizations, virtual worlds, and social networking.

The FIPSE grant funds work to develop tools for quality assessment and benchmarking in continuing engineering education programs. The project partners United States and European Union universities, with Georgia Tech serving as the lead U.S. partner. The focus of the research will be to define benchmarking data definitions and to create a scalable, sustainable process for collecting data, with an additional goal of measuring key indicators and criteria for quality between centers with similar characteristics.

Distance Learning

Master's degree courses are available via the Internet, digital on-demand downloads, videoconferencing, and DVDs. Students receive class handouts and materials electronically. Selected courses are available at some locations through videoconferencing.

A record 122 students received master's degrees through distance learning in 2008-2009.

Courses may be taken for credit toward a degree program or for professional development. Candidates must meet graduate admission requirements. Qualified candidates are enrolled as regular part-time graduate students. These master's degree programs are available:

- -Aerospace Engineering (MS AE)
- -Computational Science & Engineering (MS CSE)
- -Electrical & Computer Engineering (MS ECE)
- -Environmental Engineering (MS EnvE)
- -Information Security (MS InfoSec)

- -Industrial Engineering (MS IE)
- -Medical Physics, joint with Emory University (MS MP)
- -Mechanical Engineering (MS ME)
- -Operations Research (MS OR)

Professional Master's Program

DLPE, the College of Engineering, and the Georgia Tech Research Institute have jointly established a new degree program for experienced professionals interested in building and expanding their systems engineering expertise. Developed for individuals with five or more years of work experience, the program is designed to enhance the skills and knowledge that engineers need in a competitive, global environment. The Professional Master's in Applied Systems Engineering (PMASE) is a multidisciplinary program in which students will develop a core understanding of complex systems and learn how to apply concepts and techniques to solve real-world challenges. Courses are taught in a unique blended format, combining distance learning technologies and face-to-face classroom instruction.

Source: Distance Learning and Professional Education



ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DISTANCE LEARNING AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (DLPE) (continued)

Professional Education

Professional Education coordinates the delivery of noncredit short courses and training programs to the public and corporate clients. Programs are held on campus and at selected locations. Some courses are available via the Internet, DVDs, and videoconferencing. Short courses, varying in length from one to five to eight days, help professionals keep pace with the latest developments and innovations in their fields—defense technology, economic development, engineering, executive education, information technology, OSHA, power systems, and supply chain and logistics.

- There are 28 certificate programs, comprised of sequences of these short courses.
- From June 2008-May 2009, 670 professional education courses and 49 conferences were conducted for 14,287 participants.
- Georgia Tech provides on-site customized training and education programs for industrial organizations and government agencies.
 In fiscal year 2009, DLPE delivered 104 customized courses for industries and government agencies with 3,145 participants.

Table 5.25 Summary of Continuing Education Units, FY2009*

Number of Programs (Professional Education)	719
Registrations	
Category I (Professional education courses)	9,674
Category II (Conferences)	4,613
Total	14,287
Continuing Education Units (CEUs)	
Category I (Professional Education)	19,506
Category II	7,215
Language Institute	18,299
Total	45,020

^{*} For course sections ending 06/01/08 - 05/31/09

Language Institute

Since 1958, the Language Institute has helped thousands of students and professionals from Georgia Tech, Atlanta, and around the world increase their English proficiency through full-time and part-time study of English as a second language.

- The Intensive English Program's core offerings include writing, grammar, reading, and speaking/listening at seven levels of proficiency.
- Electives include TOEFL preparation, GRE/GMAT writing preparation, SAT/GRE vocabulary building, accent reduction, movie making, and drama.
- From June 2008-May 2009, 904 students participated in 374 courses for the Intensive English Program, summer short courses, electives, and other special courses.
- Evening classes include grammar/writing, practical writing, conversation, public speaking, and TOEFL preparation.
 - -The evening program had 145 students in 16 courses.
- The total number of continuing education units (CEUs) for the Language Institute from May 2008- May 2009 totaled 18,299.
- Courses for graduate students include oral skills for international students, advanced presentation skills, and academic writing for graduate students. The Language Institute worked with more than 165 graduate students.

Global Learning & Conference Center

The Georgia Tech Global Learning Center is located in Midtown Atlanta in the heart of Technology Square. The Center is an International Association of Conference Centers approved facility ideal for corporate meetings, events, conferences, and educational courses. The Center features more than 32,000 square feet of space that includes a wireless environment, dedicated event planning services, and technology to send and receive programs worldwide from any meeting room.

This fiscal year, the Center held 239 events—81 for Georgia Tech and 158 for corporate entities—and 228 professional education courses.

Student Related Information



2009 Fact Book

Student Related Information

Tuition and	l Fees	106
Table 6.1	Undergraduate Resident and Nonresident Tuition, Fiscal Years 2006-2010	106
Table 6.2	Graduate Resident and Nonresident Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Years 2006-2010	106
Table 6.3	Estimated Academic Year Cost For Resident Undergraduate Student, 2005-06 to 2009-10.	106
Housing		107
Table 6.4	Capacity and Occupancy, Fall Terms 2005-2009.	107
Figure 6.1	Percentage of Total Student Housing Occupancy by Housing Category, Fall 2009	107
Library		108
Table 6.5	Library Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2000-2009.	108
Table 6.6	Library Collections, Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009.	108
Auxiliary S	Services	109
Student Af	fairs	110
Student O	ganization Information	112
Table 6.7	Fraternities and Sororities.	112
Table 6.8	Student Organizations	112
Athletic As	sociation	116
Table 6.9	Athletic Association Sponsored Groups	116
Table 6.10	Intercollegiate Athletic Teams	117
Table 6.11	Georgia Tech Athletic Board of Trustees.	117
Alumni As	sociation	1.18
Table 6.12	Geographical Distribution of Alumni by State, as of June 2009	119
Table 6.13	Geographical Distribution of Alumni by Country, as of June 2009	119
Figure 6.2	Alumni Population by State, as of June 2009.	120
Table 6.14	Distribution of Alumni By County, as of June 2009.	121
Table 6.15	Alumni Clubs, as of June 2009.	122
Table 6.16	Employers of 50 or More Georgia Tech Alumni, as of June 2009	123
Table 6.17	Georgia Tech Alumni Association Board of Trustees, 2008-2009	124



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION TUITION AND FEES

Table 6.1 Undergraduate Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Years 2006-2010

	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	5 Yr. % Change
In-State Tuition	\$3,638	\$3,892	\$4,496	\$4,856	\$6,070	66.8%
Out-of-State Tuition	\$17,980	\$19,238	\$22,220	\$23,998	\$24,280	35.0%
Mandatory Student Fees	\$1,010	\$1,034	\$1,146	\$1,184	\$1,536	52.1%

Table 6.2 Graduate Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Years 2006-2010

	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	5 Yr. % Change
In-State Tuition	\$4,368	\$4,586	\$5,298	\$5,670	\$6,884	57.6%
Out-of-State Tuition	\$18,296	\$19,210	\$22,188	\$23,742	\$24,956	36.4%
Mandatory Student Fees	\$1,010	\$1,034	\$1,146	\$1,184	\$1,536	52.1%

Table 6.3 Estimated Academic Year Cost for Resident Undergraduate Students, Fiscal Years 2006-2010

	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
Tuition (Full-time Student)	\$3,638	\$3,892	\$4,496	\$4,856	\$6,070
Other Mandatory Fees:					
Student Activity	\$226	\$226	\$226	\$236	\$236
Student Athletic	\$120	\$128	\$224	\$236	\$246
Student Health	\$242	\$254	\$262	\$270	\$296
Transportation	\$114	\$118	\$120	\$128	\$144
Technology	\$200	\$200	\$206	\$206	\$206
Recreation - Facility	\$108	\$108	\$108	\$108	\$108
USG Institutional Fee					\$300
Estimated Elective Charges:					
Dormitory Room Rent	\$3,992	\$4,192	\$4,358	\$4,530	\$4,844
Board (Estimate)	\$2,810	\$2,902	\$2,970	\$3,110	\$3,266
Miscellaneous (books, supplies, personal)	\$3,546	\$3,723	\$3,909	\$4,105	\$4,310
Total Estimated Cost	\$14,996	\$15,743	\$16,879	\$17,785	\$20,026

Source: Office of the Associate Vice President, Budget and Planning

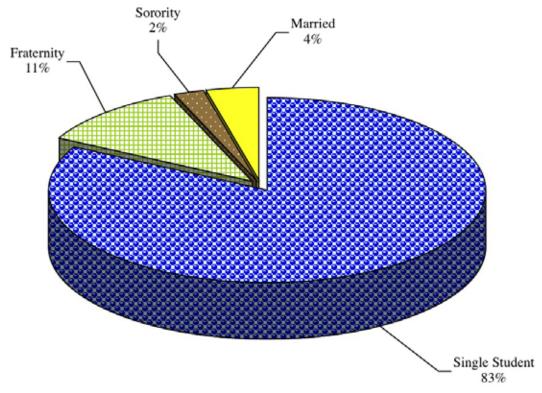


STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION HOUSING

Table 6.4 Capacity and Occupancy, Fall Terms 2005-2009

	200	5	20	06	200)7	20	008	20	09
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Single Student Housing										
Capacity	4,370	1,961	4,347	1,983	5,168	2,399	5,390	2,502	5,348	2,605
Occupancy	4,393	1,952	4,478	2,038	5,151	2,331	5,379	2,479	5,332	2,588
Fraternity Housing										
Capacity	1,075	N/A	1,040	N/A	1,145	N/A	1,069	N/A	1,104	N/A
Occupancy	1,075	N/A	1,020	N/A	1,145	N/A	1,069	N/A	1,004	N/A
Sorority Housing										
Capacity	N/A	128	N/A	175	N/A	191	N/A	191	N/A	202
Occupancy	N/A	128	N/A	175	N/A	191	N/A	191	N/A	201
Total Single Student Housing										
Capacity	5,445	2,089	5,387	2,158	6,313	2,590	6,459	2,693	6,452	2,807
Occupancy	5,468	2,080	5,498	2,213	6,296	2,522	6,448	2,670	6,336	2,789
Married Student Housing										
Capacity	458		449		394		394		394	
Occupancy	353		440		366		381		367	
Total Institute Student Housing										
Capacity	7,992		7,994		9,297		9,546	:	9,653	
Occupancy	7,901		8,151		9,184		9,499)	9,492	
Percentage Occupancy	98.9%		101.9%		98.8%		99.5%		98.3%	

Figure 6.1 Percentage of Total Student Housing Occupancy by Housing Category, Fall 2009



Source: Georgia Tech Housing



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION LIBRARY

The Library and Information Center houses collections of scientific and technical information as well as other scholarly resources. It includes over four million volumes, 2.8 million technical reports, and more than 1.4 million government documents. It is an official depository of the U.S. Government Printing Office and the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Library's goals include increasing the amount and quality of information available on the desktop, increasing individual productivity, and creating a rich learning environment for students. Its digital institutional repository, SMARTech (http://smartech.gatech.edu/), is the largest in the Southeast, comprised of over 20,000 GT-produced research items, including theses and dissertations, journal articles, conference papers, annual reports, campus publications, learning objects and more.

Library facilities include the West Commons with 100 computer workstations for individual student productivity and multimedia creations. The East Commons is comprised of group computer workstations, accommodations for academic socializing, a presentation performance venue, current displays of outstanding student and faculty output, and a cafe. Staff of the Resource Center, a collaboration of OIT's walk-in support, Success Programs, Undergraduate Advising, and Graduate Fellowships, offer tutoring, personal computer assistance, academic advising and assistance with graduate fellowships and scholarships. In recognition of the Library's robust agenda with digital initiatives, transformation of physical spaces, and student engagement, the library was awarded the 2007 Excellence in Academic Libraries Award by the Association of College and Research Libraries. The Library is open 24 hours most days of the semester.

The Library's website (www.library.gatech.edu) provides access to a comprehensive suite of full text databases and indices in all academic disciplines. Free delivery of books and articles is provided to faculty, staff and distance learning students. Most articles are delivered as digital text to the desktop. The Library supplements its digital and print collections through GALILEO, a state initiative which provides access to thousands of electronic journals, citation databases and numeric data.

Subject librarians provide skilled assistance with information resources and services in all academic disciplines. Students and faculty are encouraged to collaborate with their subject specialists early in their academic careers. These librarians work with faculty on scholarly publishing and with students on information skills within specific courses.

Formal arrangements through library consortia facilitate book borrowing and access to materials. The GIL Universal Catalog gives access to books owned by other University System of Georgia (USG) libraries with an express ordering mechanism for delivery of resources (GIL Express). The GT ID card provides walk-up borrowing at USG libraries and Emory University.

The Library is a member of the Association of Research Libraries, ARCHE, ASERL, CNI, LOCKSS, Portico, OCLC, SOLINET, and a partner with the Library of Congress in the MetaArchive Cooperative Preservation Network.

According to the Institute's financial reports, the Library has received the following funding for the fiscal years 2000 through 2009:

Table 6.5 Library Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2000-2009

Fiscal Year	Expenditures	Percentage of Educational and General Expenditures
2000	\$9,707,414	1.6%
2001	\$9,714,138	1.6%
2002	\$10,786,090	1.8%
2003	\$10,662,402	1.6%
2004	\$11,645,893	1.6%
2005	\$11,959,062	1.6%
2006	\$12,279,099	1.5%
2007	\$12,890,331	1.5%
2008	\$13,285,576	1.4%
2009	\$13,397,815	1.3%

Table 6.6 Library Collections, Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009

			Percent	
	2007-2008	2008-2009	Change	
Catalogued Items	4,586,103	4,634,954	1.07%	
Government Documents	1,443,999	1,449,328	0.37%	
Technical Reports	2,804,704	2,804,720	0.00%	
Maps	198,213	198,288	0.04%	
Patents	7,982,134	8,167,358	2.32%	
Electronic Journals	26,982	28,686	6.32%	

Source: Office of the Dean and Director, Libraries



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION AUXILIARY SERVICES

The **Division of Auxiliary Services** strives to enhance the quality of student life by delivering a variety of essential goods and services with an emphasis on creativity, innovation, and customer service. All seven departments may be accessed at www.ImportantStuff. gatech.edu.

Student Housing is a residential campus community consisting of 40 undergraduate and graduate residence halls with 8,154 beds. Housing also offers 394 family housing apartments. Undergraduate and graduate residence halls range from double occupancy rooms with community baths to single bedrooms in apartments with shared kitchens and bathrooms. All rooms have local phone service, high speed and wireless Internet, web access and cable television with the most comprehensive line-up of networks on any campus television system in the world. Residential fitness centers and laundry rooms with washers and dryers that give machine availability notification through the Internet are part of Georgia Tech Housing. Freshman Experience program helps incoming freshmen get the most from their Georgia Tech education experience. Residence Hall Association gives residents representation, leadership and promotes social, academic, and recreational activities.

Stamps Health Services, located at 740 Ferst Drive, is a two-story ambulatory care center with facilities for outpatient medical treatment and health education for eligible students and spouses. Hours are M-F 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. The staff consists of six primary care physicians, two psychiatrist, two nurse practitioners, registered nurses, nursing and medical assistants, a dentist, dental hygienist, pharmacists, health educators, and laboratory and radiology technologists. Specialty clinics include Dentistry, Gynecology, Psychiatry and Nutrition. The student health fee includes unlimited visits to the Primary Care Clinic and Women's Clinics, some medications, some laboratory testing, psychiatry assessment, limited psychiatrist visits per semester, consultations with health educators and flu shots. An annual refractive eye exam is included at campus optical facilities for a small co-pay. Four categories of over the counter medicines are available and limited to one per semester per category. Additional products and services ae available at reasonable costs. A supplemental health insurance plan, which covers referrals, hospitalizations and other costs, is available for all students. Students may make and cancel appointments online.

GT Dining is truly "Engineered to Your Taste!" Two award-winning dining halls on either side of campus have made-to-order items, a full-service bakery and much more in an "all you care to eat" atmosphere. Some of the national brand restaurants and local favorites on campus are Chick-fil-A, Einstein Bros. Bagels, Burger King, Pizza Hut, Starbucks, and Freshens Smoothies. Other campus favorites are Pandini's (made-to-order pizza) and Jackets featuring WOW Cafe & Wingery, both in the Student Center Commons. The Student Center Food Court includes Rosita's Cantina, Far East Fusion, Ms. Ruthie's Deli, Essential Eats and The Cart. Food can be found across campus at Jazzman's Cafe in the Library, Freshens at H2O Cafe in the Campus Recreation Center and the Quad Cafe with Einstein Bros. Bagels and a Seattle's Best Coffee at the Biotechnology Campus. Convenience stores, WestSide and EastSide markets, and Ferst Place, a full service restaurant, round out campus dining offerings. Meal plans that are "engineered" to provide quality, variety and flexibility are open to all students.

The **Student Center** and **Stamps Student Center Commons** have facilities, services, and programs with a complete range of social, artistic, cultural, & recreational programs. Located in the center of campus, it offers 16 meeting rooms, that seat 12 to 900, a full-service post office, information desk, automatic teller machines, craft center, theater, recreation area, music listening room, box office, computer cluster, student government office, student involvement center, WREK Radio, College Optical Express, Hair Cuttery, Burdell's Store, the BuzzCard Center, and several GT Dining food venues. Students may join Student Center Programs Council online for committees like arts, concerts, festival, homecoming, movies, options, public relations, special events and web. The Student Center also oversees **Technology Square Retail**, e.g., Tin Drum Asia Café, Ribs n' Blues, St. Charles Deli, Ray's/Cedars Mediterranean, Great Clips, Nail Talk & Tan, Lexington Chocolatier.

Barnes & Noble @ Georgia Tech, located at 48 5th Street in Technology Square, is a 43,000 square-foot bookstore dedicated to fulfilling the educational needs of students, faculty, and staff. The bookstore supplies textbooks and general office supplies and is the primary source for technical reference books in the state. Carrying the largest inventory of used textbooks adopted for Georgia Tech courses in the area, the bookstore also has a Technology Center with more than 17,000 DVDs and CDs and sells computers, peripherals, software and the latest in consumer telecommunications technology. Compliant with the Georgia Tech mandatory laptop requirement, the Technology Center offers links on the bookstore website: www.shopgatech.com for the three approved vendors, Apple, Dell & Lenovo. Students may browse selections, request a quote online and then contact the Technology Center at 404-894-2377 to complete the purchase. Including a full-service, 65-seat Starbucks cafe', the bookstore also has an 80,000-title selection of general reading materials.

Parking & Transportation operates more than 13,000 parking spaces in several surface lots and 11 parking decks. Visitor parking is available in six visitor lots and metered spaces located across campus. When campus is in normal operation, the Tech Trolley provides transportation to and from campus, Technology Square, and the midtown MARTA station; the Stinger Shuttle and Stingerette Escort/ Paratransit Service provides transportation to all campus areas. The Stingerette Escort Service runs evenings and weekends from 6 p.m. to 7 a.m. The Paratransit Service provides transportation weekdays from 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. for anyone requiring assistance due to permanent or temporary mobility impairments. The Zipcar car-sharing program and SmartPark, a discounted, pay-as-you-go parking program (for commuter students, part-time faculty/staff, and public transportation riders), are available to those occasionally needing cars on campus.

The BuzzCard Center is the all-campus card center located in the Student Center Commons. The BuzzCard Center administers and supports the all-campus card system, BuzzCard production, meal plan administration, and GTID# request processing. The BuzzCard is the Georgia Tech identification card and provides access to a variety of campus-wide services and systems such as meal plans, access to athletic events, vending, bookstore and restaurants. The BuzzCard is also used as a personal on-campus debit card. By placing money on the BuzzCard either at the BuzzCard Center, Value Transfer Stations (see web site for locations) or online at the BuzzCard web site, students, faculty and staff may draw upon pre-deposited funds for the purchase of products and services throughout campus.

Source: Division of Auxiliary Services



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION STUDENT AFFAIRS

The mission of the Division of Student Affairs at Georgia Tech is to support and enhance the educational mission of Georgia Tech and assist students in reaching their goals. Division staff will work in a collaborative relationship with the faculty, staff, and students to provide a comprehensive learning environment that fosters the intellectual, psychological, physical, social, ethical, and career development of students.

Campus Recreation Center: The fabulous Campus Recreation Center (CRC) opened its doors in Fall 2004, unveiling the premier recreation center in the country. What's the biggest problem once you enter? Trying to decide what to do first! Play pick-up basketball on one of our six courts, boulder on the indoor climbing wall, grab a smoothie in the H2O Café or play soccer on the turf fields. The Aquatic Center, home of the 1996 Olympic Aquatics Venue, consists of a 50-meter competition pool and a 17 foot deep diving well. The Helen D. and Vernon D. Crawford pool boasts a 184 foot water slide, current channel, hot tub, six 25 yard lanes and outdoor patio for sunbathing. Of course, maybe you'd prefer to watch your favorite TV show while working out in our 15,000 square foot Fitness Center. Our Intramural program enjoys the largest student participation on the Tech campus. With sports ranging from flag football to kickball to cornhole, there's something for everyone in the Intramural program. Or perhaps you want to be more competitive and join one of our sport clubs. Compete against other schools in over 30 sports ranging from baseball to ultimate frisbee. Non-credit classes like SCUBA, swim, and aerobics are available for a nominal fee as well as personal training and massage therapy. But if it's the outdoors you enjoy most, Outdoor Recreation Georgia Tech (ORGT) is it. Go backpacking, mountain biking, take a whitewater paddling class and get all of your equipment at the Wilderness Outpost. Be sure to check out the newest addition to the CRC. The Georgia Tech Leadership Challenge Course is now complete! Located at the corner of Hemphill Avenue and Ferst Drive, this course is custom-designed to develop leadership and teamwork skills. Clubs, organizations, and departments can request a reservation to participate on the course at www.crc.gatech.edu/lcc. For more information, come by the CRC, give us a call at 404-385-PLAY or visit our website at www.crc.gatech.edu.

Ferst Center for the Arts, a 1,155 seat state-of-the-art theater, serves as home to world-class artists and several local arts organizations in Atlanta. In addition to presenting a season full of renowned classical artists, jazz greats, internationally acclaimed dance companies, legendary comedians and popular musicians, the Ferst Center is available for use by student, departmental and community groups. Each year the Center hosts over a hundred events and tens of thousands of people. The Ferst Center also programs two galleries of exhibitions of international, local and student art work. Visit at www.ferstcenter.org.

Counseling Center supports the personal and professional development of Georgia Tech students, the educational mission of the Institute and the Division of Student Affairs by providing a variety of counseling and psychological services to individuals and the Georgia Tech Community. Psychologists and professional counselors provide short-term individual, group, and couples counseling to currently enrolled students in addition to providing educational programming and consultation to the campus. Students are also provided referral services for longer-term counseling. The Center is accredited by the International Association of Counseling Services (IACS). In addition, the Counseling Center sponsors a training program for graduate practicum students and pre-doctoral interns. The practicum training program offers supervised training experiences in providing direct psychological services to students and the campus community. The pre-doctoral internship training program is the capstone training experience for doctoral students in applied psychology. The Center's pre-doctoral internship training program is a member of the Association of Psychology Postdoctoral and Internship Centers (APPIC). Visit www.counseling.gatech.edu.

Office of the Dean of Students provides advocacy and support for students. This office assists students in resolution of problems, provides information and referral about campus resources, and promotes initiatives which address student needs and interests. The tradition established by George Griffin of the Dean of Students serving as a "friend of the students" permeates the programs and services offered through this office. Visit www.deanofstudents.gatech.edu.

Office of Student Diversity Programs is responsible for fostering a vision of diversity appreciation reflective of the Institute's strategic plan, which enables students from all backgrounds and cultures to thrive and succeed at Tech. The Office provides an institution-alized approach for meeting the co-curricular needs of students by coordinating and planning educational opportunities that enhance interaction and learning across groups. Visit www.diversity.gatech.edu. Women's Programs, housed within the Women's Resource Center, enhance the performance and personal development of women at Georgia Tech. Visit www.womenscenter.gatech.edu.

Office of Student Involvement offers collaborative and intentional activities, which develop leadership skills in students. Student Involvement consists of three important programs within the Office of the Dean of Students: Student Media, Community Service, and Student Organizations working along with various units from within the campus and the community. The Student Media advises four print publications, one internet-based publication, and the student radio station. Community Service advises 16 student-coordinated service projects and programs through the Mobilizing Opportunities for Volunteer Experience (MOVE) Student Organization, and provides a clearinghouse of community initiatives for students, faculty, and staff. Student Organizations provide opportunities for involvement in Sports and Recreation Clubs, Honor and Professional Societies, Service, Performance, Production, Political, Educational, Cultural, Religious and Spiritual organizations. Over 6,000 students are involved in one or more of the 350 student organizations at Tech. Visit www.involvement.gatech.edu.

Source: Division of Student Affairs



STUDENT AFFAIRS

Parents Program provides parents of Georgia Tech students the resources and opportunities needed to effectively support their Tech Student. The Parents Program connects parents to the Institute's entities through timely communications, meaningful involvement and programming such as Family Weekend. Our goal is to partner with parents to help their students achieve the living-learning balance they need to thrive at Georgia Tech today and to become successful leaders of tomorrow. Visit www.parents.gatech.edu.

Greek Affairs involves 26% of the undergraduate students in 38 inter/national fraternities and 16 inter/national sororities, including eight historically African-American organizations and seven culturally-based or culturally-interested organizations.

Services for Students with Disabilities, Access Disabled Assistance Program for Tech Students (ADAPTS) is an integral component for supporting the success of students within the Georgia Tech disabled community. The purpose is to improve the educational development of students with disabilities and to enhance understanding and support within the Institute. By being responsive to individual needs, ADAPTS can assure that qualified students with disabilities have equal access to all institutional programs and services. Over 180 students with disabilities are being accommodated. Visit www.adapts.gatech.edu.

Office of Student Integrity (OSI) is responsible for encouraging ethical decision making by the Georgia Tech community and implementing the Institute's judicial process for addressing allegations of misconduct against students and student organizations. OSI promotes the educational environment through advising and providing support for the Honor Advisory Council and seven student hearing panels which address academic and non-academic allegations against groups and individuals. Visit www.deanofstudents.gatech.edu/osi.

Success Programs' mission is to support the orientation, transition, and academic success of Georgia Tech undergraduates. Students are initially introduced to the office through FASET, an orientation program for first—year students, transfer students, and their parents and guest, R.A.T.S. Week, a welcome week for freshmen, and Freshman Convocation. In addition, Success Programs coordinates GT 1000, the Freshman Seminar a 1-credit course taken by approximately 70% of the freshman class, Welcome Home Month, Sophomore Support programs, and a variety of academic support services available to all students, including 1-to-1 Tutoring, PLUS (Peer-Led Undergraduate Study) Groups, and Academic Coaching. Visit Success Programs' website at www.successprograms.gatech.edu.

Career Services helps facilitate student transfer from an academic environment to a meaningful, productive career. Services are available to all Georgia Tech students seeking full-time employment after graduation and internship experiences while enrolled in school. Services include career counseling, campus interviewing, career related seminars, development of job search and networking strategies, etc. Contact information and a full menu of available services can be found at www.career.gatech.edu.

Office of Research and Assessment in Student Affairs is responsible for administering the continuous cycle of assessment for the purpose of improving programs and services provided by the Division of Student Affairs. Through assessment we consistently measure program effectiveness, use data to inform and direct initiatives, and maintain our responsibility and accountability to the Institute. Visit www.studentaffairs.gatech.edu/assessment.

Source: Division of Student Affairs



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Table 6.7 Fraternities and Securities

Social Organization	Date Established on Campus	Social Organization	Date Established on Campus	Social Organization	Date Established on Campus
		Fraterr	nities		
Alpha Tau Omega	1888	Alpha Epsilon Pi	1920	Phi Kappa Theta	1966
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1889	Delta Sigma Phi	1920	Psi Upsilon	1970
Kappa Sigma	1895	Delta Tau Delta	1921	Omega Psi Phi	1976
Sigma Nu	1896	Sigma Chi	1922	Alpha Phi Alpha	1981
Kappa Alpha Order	1899	Phi Sigma Kappa	1923	Kappa Alpha Psi	1981
Phi Delta Theta	1902	Chi Psi	1923	Delta Chi	1991
Chi Phi	1904	Theta Chi	1923	Phi Beta Sigma	1995
Phi Kappa Sigma	1904	Phi Gamma Delta	1926	Phi Kappa Psi	2000
Pi Kappa Alpha	1904	Phi Kappa Tau	1929	Lambda Upsilon Lambd	a 2004
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1907	Lambda Chi Alpha *	1942	Sigma Beta Rho	2005
Pi Kappa Phi	1913	Tau Kappa Epsilon	1948	Sigma Pi	2007
Zeta Beta Tau	1916	Theta Xi	1951	Xi Kappa	2008
Beta Theta Pi	1917	Delta Upsilon	1957	• •	
*In 1942, Beta Kappa l	became Lambda Chi	Alpha.			
		Soror	ities		

Sororities					
Alpha Xi Delta Alpha Gamma Delta	1954 1970	Delta Sigma Theta Zeta Tau Alpha	1982 1984	Lamda Theta Alpha Alpha Delta Chi	2002 2003
Alpha Chi Omega	1974	Phi Mu	1989	Sigma Gamma Rho	2003
Alpha Delta Pi Alpha Kappa Alpha	1977 1979	Zeta Phi Beta Chi Omega Tau	2000 2001	Alpha Omega Epsilon	2006

Table 6.8 Student Organizations

Organization	Purpose
	Student Governing Organizations
Graduate Student Government	To represent the graduate student body in all matters concerning academics, welfare, administration and matters specific to graduate students
InterFraternity Council	Represents the 30 Greek fraternities, comprised of an Executive Committee, Board of Directors & 11 separate committees
National Pan-Hellenic Council	Governing body of the historically African-American fraternities and sororities
Collegiate Panhellenic Council	Governing body of the NPC and local campus sororities
President's Council Governing Bd.	To promote communication and collaboration among student organizations
Residence Hall Association	Representative body for residents of Georgia Tech. RHA is an event planning body as well as the umbrella organization for all hall councils
Undergraduate Student Government	Governing body for all organizations. Consists of the Legislative, Executive & Judicial Branches
Multicultural Greek Council	Governing body of multicultural fraternities & sororities

Production & Publications					
A 11 C1 1					
Acapella Club	Performs acapella concerts				
Blueprint	Georgia Tech's Annual				
Buzz Studios	Independent film making club				
Campus Movie Fest	Student film making competition and film festival				
Chamber Choir	Study, Reherse, and perform choral music, on & off campus				
Chorale	Mixed ensemble focused upon the rehearsal, study & performance of choral music				
DramaTech Theater	Theatrical performances				
Drumline	Georgia Tech Marching Band Drumline				
Erato	GT's literary and photography student publication				
Georgia Tech Band Club	Performs at football games				
Infinite Harmony	Mixed acappella group - a part of the Acappella club				
Music Production Enclave	Allows all levels of musical capability to join & learn the new musical technologies				
Music Technology Group	Pushing the boundries of musical expression & creativity				
North Avenue Review	Specialty student paper				
Society of Step	Promote an understanding & appreciatio for stepping & dance tradition				
Symphony Orchestra	Performs symphonies on campus				
T-Book	Provide students with information that has been collected and published by students				
The Technique	Official student newspaper of Georgia Tech				

Source: Division of Student Affairs

WREK 91.1

Georgia Tech's 24-hour a day, student-run radio station



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Table 6.8 Student Organizations - Continued

Organization	Purpose			
	Honor Societies			
ANAK	Junior/Senior honor society			
Alpha Epsilon Delta Pre-Health Recognizes pre-health students and supports their academic work with community se				
Briaerean Honor Society	Oldest student honorary organization on campus which recognizes exemplary co-op studen			
Gamma Beta Phi	Promotes scholarship, service, and character			
Lambda Sigma	An honorary organization for sophomores dedicated to leadership and service			
National Society of Collegiate Scholars	An honor society with focus on scholarship, leadership and service. Membership is by invitation only			
Omicron Delta Epsilon	National Honor Society for Chemical Engineering			
Omicron Delta Kappa	Junior/Senior Leadership Honor Society			
Order of Omega	Greek Honor Society			
Phi Sigma Pi	An honor society with the purpose of advancing academic, professional, and social ideals			
	Departmental Honoraries			
Alpha Eta Mu Beta	Biomedical			
Alpha Pi Mu	Industrial Engineering			
Beta Beta Beta	Biology			
Chi Epsilon	Civil engineering			
Eta Kappa Nu	Electrical and Computer Engineering			
Kappa Kappa Psi	Music			
Omega Chi Epsilon	Chemical Engineering			
Pi Epsilon Phi	Music			
Pi Tau Sigma	Mechanical Engineering			
Psi Chi	Psychology			
Sigma Gamma Tau	Aerospace			
Sigma Iota Rho Tau Beta Pi	International Affairs			
	Engineering Band			
Tau Beta Sigma	Dallu			

Departmental and Professional Societies

Acoustical Society of America

Alpha Chi Sigma Alpha Kappa Psi

American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics

American Marketing Association American Medical Student Association

American Nuclear Society

American Society of Civil Engineers

Arnold Air Society

Association of Bioinformatics Students

Association of Chemical Engineering Graduate Students

Association of Computing Machinery

Association of Environmental Engineers & Scientists Behavior; Evolution; & Ecology Research Society

Biomedical Engineering Society Cadet Support Association Career Fair Committee

Club Math

Earthquake Engineering Research Institute

ECE Student Faculty Committee

Economics Club Electrochemical Society Executive Round Table Forensic Science Club

Graduate Evening Management Students GT 1000 Team Leader Advisory Board Honorary Accounting Organization

Human Factors & Ergonomics Society

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America

Industrial Design Society of America Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers

Institute of Industrial Engineers Institute of Transportation Engineers International Affairs Graduate Organization International Affairs Student Organization

International Business Club

IT Society - MBA

Ivan Allen College Student Advisory Board

Learning Assistance Program - Freshman Experience

Management Consulting Club Marketing Club at Georgia Tech

Mechanical Engineering Graduate Student Association National Organization for the Professional Advancement of Black Chemists & Chem. Engineers (NOBCChe)

National Organization of Minority Architects National Society of Black Engineers National Society of Professional Engineers

Operations Management Society

Order of the Engineer Phi Alpha Delta Phi Psi National Textile

Pre-Pharmacy Student Association Prometheus (History & Sociology Club)

Promoting Orthotics and Prosthetics at Georgia Tech

Society of Hispanic Professional Engineers

Society of Physics Students Society of Plastics Engineers Society of Women Engineers Society of Women in Business

Student Activities Board for the College of Computing Student Activities Board for Undergraduate Research

Student Construction Association Student Planning Association

Technical Association of Pulp and Paper Industry

Upsilon Pi Epsilon (Computer Science)
Women of Electrical & Computer Engineering

Women's Transportation Seminar Young Entrepreneurs Society

Source: Division of Student Affairs

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Table 6.8 Student Organizations - Continued

Organization	Organization	Organization
	Recreation, Leisure and Sports Organizations	
Academic Quizbowl Team	Marksmanship Club	Swordfish Underwater Hockey
Amateur Radio	Mini Baja Team	Table Tennis Association
Anime-o-Tekku	Musicians Network	Tekstyles
Astronomy Club	Origami Club	Tennis Club
Badminton Club	Outdoor Recreation Georgia Tech	Triathlon Club
Ballroom Dance Club	Paintball Club	Traditional Taekwon-Do Club
Bowling Club	Photography Club	Ultimate Frisbee Club (M)
Bridge Club	Ramblin' Reck Club	Ultimate Frisbee Club (W)

Ramblin' Raas Club Canoe and Kayak Club Capoeira Cordao de Ouro Ramblin' Rocket Club Collectible Card Games Club Robojackets Cricket Club Rowing Club Cycling Club Rugby Football Club Running Wreck Dance Associations

Dance Tech Sailing Club Salsa Club Disc Golf Club SCUBA Tech Equestrian Club Freshman Activities Board Skateboard Club Gamers Guild Soccer Club (Men's)

Georgia Tech Motorsports Soccer Club (Women's) Golf Club Solar Jackets

Ice Hockey Club Student Ctr. Programs Council In-Line Roller Hockey Club Surf Club Lacrosse Club (Men's) Swarm Lacrosse Club (Women's) Swim Club

Water Ski Club Women's Basketball Club Women's Rugby Football Women's Volleyball Wreck Racing Wrestling Club at Ga. Tech Wushu Yellow Jacket Archery Club Yellow Jacket Baseball Club Yellow Jacket Flying Club

Yellow Jacket Fencing

Under the Couch

Volleyball Club

Water Polo Club

War-Gamers

Religious and Spiritual Organizations

_	Rengious and Spiritual Organizations	
Asian Christian Fellowship	Every Nation Campus Ministries	Navigators
Atlanta Chinese Christian	Fellowship of Christian Graduate Students	Nichiren Buddhist Student
Church	Fellowship of Christian Students	Association
Bahai Club	GIFTED Gospel Choir	Operation Seventh-Day Adventist
BAPS Campus Fellowship	Global Outreach Campus Ministries	Orthodox Christian Fellowship
Baptist Collegiate Ministries	International Youth Fellowship	Reformed University Fellowship
Bhakti Yoga Club	Jewish Student Union	Students for Christ
Campus Crusade for Christ	Joshua Generation	Tau Alpha Omega
Campus Freethinkers	Journey Christian Fellowship	The Way Campus Fellowship
Campus Outreach	Latter-Day Saint Student Assoc.	Veritas Forum
Catholic Center	Lutheran Campus Ministry	Wesley Foundation
Chi Alpha	Midtown Campus Ministry	Westminster Christian Fellowship
Christian Campus Fellowship	Muslim Student Association	
Christian Students	Natural Path Mediation	

Source: Division of Student Affairs



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Table 6.8 Student Organizations – Continued

Organization Organization Organization Organization

Service, Educational and Political Organizations

Active Minds

AIESEC

Alpha Phi Omega

Ambassadors

American Red Cross Club

Amnesty International

Animal Welfare Assoc. @ GT

Art of Living

Asha for Education

BOPSOP

Brotherhood for Excellence

Cashflow Club

Child Rights & You (CRY)

Circle "K"

College Democrats

College Republicans @ GT

Colleges Against Cancer

Collegians for a Constructive

Tomorrow

Connect with Tech

Dance Marathon

Debate Team

Engineering Students Without Borders

Engineering World Health

English Avenue Youth Enrichment

Program

Entertainment Software Producers

Environmental Alliance

FASET Orientation

Foundation for International Medical

Relief of Children

Foundation of Youth

Freshman Council

Gamma Beta Mu Leadership Society

Georgia Tech Student Foundation

German Club

Global H.E.E.D.

Graduate Students in Management

GLASSS

HERO

Hispanic Scholarship Foundation

Honor Advisory Council

Humanitech

IDEA-Initiative for Development &

Education in Africa

International Association for Exchange

Students for Technical Experience

Invisible Children

Kids@Kollege

LeaderShape-GT

Linux Users Group @ GT

Mars Society

Minority Recruitment Team

Mock Trial

MOVE

National Model UN Club

Net Impact

Off-Campus Jackets

Omega Phi Alpha

One Voice: Atlanta

Pre-Dental Society

Project H.O.N.O.R.

Public Speaking Club

Relay for Life

Rebuilding & Initiating Sisterhood &

Enlightenment RISE

Roosevelt Institute @ GT

STAND

Student Hospital Connections

Students for Justice in Palestine

Students for Life

Students of Objectivism

Students Organizing for FairTax

Students Organizaing for Sustainability

Students Working Against Negative

Stereotypes of Autism (SWANSA)

Team Leader Advisory Board

TEAM Buzz

Tech Beautification Day

Techwood Tutorial Project

Trailblazers

Undergraduate Consulting Club

What's is in a Doctor's Bag

Women's Leadership Conference

Youth Outreach

Cultural and Diversity Organizations

Aarohi

African-American Student Union

African Students Association

Association for India's Development

Avante-Garde

Bangladesh Students Association

Black Graduate Student Association

Brazilian Student Association

Caribbean Students Association

Chinese Friendship Association

Chinese Student Association

Culture Tech

DEMISE

Diversity Forum

Ethiopian & Eritrean Student Association

Filipino Student Association

Film Society

French Club

Fulbright Student Association

Graduate Minorities in Business

Hispanic Recruitment Team

Hellenic Society

Hong Kong Student Association

India Club

Indonesian Student Association

Iranian Student Association

Japan Society

Korean American Student Association

Korean Student Association

La Unidad Latina

Latino Organization of Graduate Students

(LOGRAS)

Lebanese Club

Lotus

Nazaagat

Pakistan Student Association

Pride Alliance

Puerto Rican Student Association

Qurbani

Rho Epsilon Delta

Russian Club

Spanish Speaking Organization

Taiwanese American Student Associa-

Thai Student Organization

Turkish Students Organization

Vibha

Vietnamese Student Association

Women's Awareness Month

World Student Fund Exchange Club



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

"I'm a Ramblin' Wreck from Georgia Tech and a helluva engineer, A helluva, helluva,

Those words from one of America's most famous fight songs typify the spirit of athletics at Georgia Tech, a school with a tradition of integrity and success that is second to none. Ever since 1892, when the first football team was organized on The Flats, Georgia Tech teams in all sports have represented the Institute in outstanding fashion while producing some of the best-known names in athletics.

Dan Radakovich, the current Director of Athletics, oversees teams in 17 sports, and also the following departments: a Total Person program, compliance, business, development, finance, accounting, ticketing, marketing, sports information and sports medicine. The most important function of Georgia Tech athletics, however, is academic support.

The Georgia Tech Athletic Association is a non-profit organization responsible for maintaining the intercollegiate athletic program at Tech. The Athletic Association is overseen by the Georgia Tech Athletic Board, chaired by the president of the Institute and composed of nine faculty members, three alumni members, and three student members.

Radakovich follows in the footsteps of some of the most honored men in college athletics: John Heisman, for whom football's Heisman Trophy is named, William Alexander, Bobby Dodd, Dr. Homer Rice and Dave Braine.

Over the past 100 years, Tech has had only 12 head football coaches: John Heisman, Bill Alexander, Bobby Dodd, Bud Carson, Bill Fulcher, Pepper Rodgers, Bill Curry, Bobby Ross, Bill Lewis, George O'Leary, Chan Gailey, and our current head coach, Paul Johnson.

Tech has won four National Championships in football in the years 1917, 1928, 1952, and 1990. The Yellow Jacket football teams have one of the nation's best records in bowl games at 22-16. Other major highlights in sports have been two Final Four appearances by the Tech men's basketball team in 1990 and 2004, when the Yellow Jackets reached the NCAA title game, a NWIT women's basketball title in 1992 and a pair of College World Series berths in baseball. The GT Women's Tennis team captured the 2007 NCAA Championship, the first title ever won in an NCAA team championship. In 2008, Amanda McDowell became the first Yellow Jacket tennis player to earn an individual national championship by winning the NCAA Singles title.

Some of the most prominent names in Georgia Tech athletic history have been Grand Slam Champion Bobby Jones, former Masters champion Larry Mize, British Open champion David Duval and Stewart Cink in golf; Billy Lothridge, George Morris, Robert Lavette, Maxie Baughan, Marco Coleman, Shawn Jones, Calvin Johnson, and Joe Hamilton in football. Georgia Tech also produced four Olympic gold medal winners in track: Antonio McKay, Derek Mills, Derrick Adkins, and Angelo Taylor, as well as three-time NCAA high jump champion and 2004 U.S. Olympian Chaunte Howard in women's track. Current Major League baseball stars Mark Texeira, Nomar Garciaparra and Jason Varitek and Roger Kaiser, Rich Yunkus, Mark Price, John Salley, Kenny Anderson, Stephon Marbury, Matt Harpring, Jarrett Jack and Chris Bosh in men's basketball attended Georgia Tech.

Tech's facilities rank among the finest in college athletics. Bobby Dodd Stadium at Historic Grant Field, one of America's oldest and most recognized football venues, has undergone an expansion and renovation project that raised its capacity to 55,000. Tech boasts Russ Chandler Baseball Stadium, site of NCAA Regional and Super Regional play in 2006, 2009 and previous years. Alexander Memorial Coliseum at the Henry F. McCamish, Jr., Basketball Complex, also known as The Thrillerdome, is home to the men and women's basketball teams. The 2006 NCAA Men's Swimming and Diving Championships were held in the Aquatic Center, which was also home to Olympic swimming and diving events during the 1996 Games. In 2009, the softball team began playing in the Shirley Clements Mewborn Field, and the men's and women's basketball teams moved into a new state-of-the-art practice facility, the Zelnak Center. The hub of Georgia Tech athletics is the Arthur Edge Intercollegiate Athletics Center, which houses administrative and coaching staffs, a dining hall, locker rooms, training and weight facilities and the Andrew Hearn Academic Center.

Georgia Tech teams participate in the Atlantic Coast Conference, generally regarded as one of the finest collegiate conferences in the country. The primary purpose of the Athletic Association is to help each student-athlete grow as a person, develop as an athlete, earn a meaningful degree and become a good citizen.

Table 6.9 Athletic Association Sponsored Groups

Group	Number of Participants	
Sport Teams (17)	387	
Cheerleaders	51	
Gold Rush	15	
Student Trainers	9	
Student Managers	33	

Source: Office of the Director, Athletic Association



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The Georgia Tech athletic program includes 17 intercollegiate athletic teams (nine men's and eight women's). During the 2008-09 school year, 387 student-athletes competed in these sports:

Sport	Head Coach	Number of Participants				
	Men's	*				
Dagahall	Donner II-11	2.4				
Baseball	Danny Hall	34				
Basketball Football	Paul Hewitt 15					
Golf	Paul Johnson	120 10				
Swimming & Diving	Courtney Hart 36					
Fennis						
Frack & Cross Country	Kenny Thorne Grover Hinsdale	44				
rrack & Cross Country	Giovei illusuate	***				
	Women	's				
Basketball	MaChelle Joseph	14				
Гrack & Cross Country	Alan Drosky	36				
Softball	Sharon Perkins	19				
Swimming & Diving	Courtney Hart	28				
Гennis	Bryan Shelton	8				
Volleyball	Tonya Johnson	14				
Name	etic Association Board of Trustees Title Chairma	an				
On C D "Dud" Determen		***				
Or. G.P. "Bud" Peterson	President					
	Faculty/S	taff				
Mr. Dan Radakovich	Director of Athletics					
Or. Sue Ann Allen	Faculty Athletics Representative	ve				
Or. Dan Schrage	School of Aerospace Engineeri					
Mr. Steven G. Swant	Executive Vice President, Adm	ninistration and Finance				
Or. Thomas Boston	School of Economics					
Or. Susan Cozzens	Director, Technology & Policy	Assessment Center				
Or. Narayanan Jayaraman	College of Management					
	Hal & John Smith Chair, College of Management					
Or. Marie Thursby						
Or. Marie Thursby Or. Gary S. May	Steve W. Chaddick School Cha	ge of Management air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering				
Or. Marie Thursby						
Or. Marie Thursby Or. Gary S. May	Steve W. Chaddick School Cha School of Mathematics					
Or. Marie Thursby Or. Gary S. May	Steve W. Chaddick School Cha School of Mathematics	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering				
Or. Marie Thursby Or. Gary S. May Or. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius Linda Harley	Steve W. Chaddick School Cha School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President SGA Graduate President	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering				
Or. Marie Thursby Or. Gary S. May Or. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius	Steve W. Chaddick School Cha School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering				
Or. Marie Thursby Or. Gary S. May Or. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius Linda Harley	Steve W. Chaddick School Cha School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President SGA Graduate President President, Student-Athlete Adv	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering				
Or. Marie Thursby Or. Gary S. May Or. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius Linda Harley Alana Clooten	Steve W. Chaddick School Cha School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President SGA Graduate President President, Student-Athlete Adv	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering adents visory Board				
Or. Marie Thursby Or. Gary S. May Or. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius Linda Harley	Steve W. Chaddick School Cha School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President SGA Graduate President President, Student-Athlete Adv Al	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering adents				
Or. Marie Thursby Or. Gary S. May Or. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius Linda Harley Alana Clooten Mr. Charles Easley	Steve W. Chaddick School Char School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President SGA Graduate President President, Student-Athlete Adv Alumnus	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering adents				
Dr. Marie Thursby Dr. Gary S. May Dr. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius Linda Harley Alana Clooten Mr. Charles Easley Mr. William Todd	Steve W. Chaddick School Char School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President SGA Graduate President President, Student-Athlete Adv Alumnus Alumnus Alumnus Alumna	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering adents visory Board				
Dr. Marie Thursby Dr. Gary S. May Dr. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius Linda Harley Alana Clooten Mr. Charles Easley Mr. William Todd	Steve W. Chaddick School Char School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President SGA Graduate President President, Student-Athlete Adv Alumnus Alumnus Alumnus Alumna	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering idents visory Board				
Dr. Marie Thursby Dr. Gary S. May Dr. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius Linda Harley Alana Clooten Mr. Charles Easley Mr. William Todd Ms. Janice Wittschiebe	Steve W. Chaddick School Char School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President SGA Graduate President President, Student-Athlete Adv Alumnus Alumnus Alumnus Alumna Honorar	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering adents visory Board				
Dr. Marie Thursby Dr. Gary S. May Dr. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius Linda Harley Alana Clooten Mr. Charles Easley Mr. William Todd Ms. Janice Wittschiebe Mr. George Brodnax	Steve W. Chaddick School Char School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President SGA Graduate President President, Student-Athlete Adv Alumnus Alumnus Alumnus Alumnus GT Foundation Liaison GT Alumni Association Liaison	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering idents visory Board umni y Members				
Dr. Marie Thursby Dr. Gary S. May Dr. Tom Trotter Alina Staskivicius Linda Harley Alana Clooten Mr. Charles Easley Mr. William Todd Ms. Janice Wittschiebe Mr. George Brodnax Mr. John B. Carter, Jr.	Steve W. Chaddick School Char School of Mathematics Stu SGA Undergraduate President SGA Graduate President President, Student-Athlete Adv Alumnus Alumnus Alumnus Alumnus GT Foundation Liaison	air of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering idents visory Board umni y Members n Organizations				

117

Source: Office of the Director, Athletic Association



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Georgia Tech Alumni Association was chartered in June 1908 and incorporated in 1947 as a not-for-profit organization with policies, goals and objectives guided by a board of trustees.

The mission of the Georgia Tech Alumni Association is to promote and serve our alumni and the Institute. We will continually create relevant and meaningful programs for current and future alumni to foster lifelong participation and philanthropic support. We will communicate the achievements of the Institute, maintain its traditions and engage the campus community. Underlying all that we do is the belief in the value of education, the commitment to integrity and exceptional customer service, and a pledge that we will perform in a fiscally responsible manner.

The association's business can be categorized into four major disciplines: the proactive acquisition and management of information about Tech's alumni and friends; communication to these constituents; engagement of these supporters and fund raising. These disciplines are at the heart of building value for Tech's alumni in their relationships with the Institute. It is currently organized into five departments: Administration, Marketing Services & Communications; Alumni Outreach; Campus Relations; and Fund Raising/Business Development.

Administration is responsible for three major operations at the association: treasury functions, including accounting, purchasing, finance and budgeting; data management operations, including data and gift entry and maintenance of biographical and gift records for all alumni and friends of the Institute; and technical services for the association's hardware, information services and management of the facilities and other assets. During fiscal year 2009, Administration processed 90,000 changes affecting 50+ million fields of data in the database and entered more than 30,000 gifts and pledges.

Marketing Services serves a variety of roles in the association. Through its research arm, it provides data and analytics to shape the association's strategies and planning. Its web department drives the association's online presence by fostering alumni networking along with communicating relevant news, profiles, videos, photos and events through the association's website as well as social media presence on LinkedIn, Facebook, Flickr and YouTube. This year, the web department recorded 1,455,394 user sessions at gtalumni. org and more than 10,000 users of the association's social media.

The Communications Department produces alumni publications and directs the Living History program, which records the personal memories of certain members of the Georgia Tech family. Communications publishes two major print periodicals that serve as primary news links between Georgia Tech and its alumni. TECH TOPICS is a quarterly tabloid mailed to more than 120,000 alumni and friends. The GEORGIA TECH ALUMNI MAGAZINE focuses on technology, the management of technology and alumni news stories. Its mailing list of more than 30,000 includes Roll Call donors. Communications also publishes the primary electronic publication of the association known as BUZZWORDS. This is produced and distributed monthly to more than 65,000 subscribers. The Living History program has produced 750 video interviews with alumni, retired Georgia Tech faculty, staff and friends and is focused on gathering relevant oral histories of Tech's alumni and supporters.

Alumni Outreach focuses on the engagement and involvement of alumni in support of each other and Georgia Tech. Advocacy, philanthropy, career services and student recruiting are strategic focal points. Responsibilities include Alumni Career Services, Alumni Groups, Geographic Alumni Clubs and Alumni Travel. For over 80 years, Alumni Career Services has provided job search support for Tech alumni, including job postings and resume database through JacketNet Jobs, career advisement, skill-building workshops and the annual Alumni Career Fair. More than 100 Georgia Tech clubs and affinity groups located throughout the United States and abroad provide opportunities for alumni to network professionally, socialize, recruit students, raise funds and perform community service. The Travel Department led over 30 educational group tours to exciting destinations around the world for Tech alumni and friends.

Events & Campus Relations is responsible for engaging alumni, students and the rest of the Tech community in a variety of ways. The Events team planned and executed over 100 of the association's major events and engaged 22,078 members of the Tech community in FY09. Events included the George C. Griffin Pi Mile 5k Road Race, Gold & White Honors and Homecoming among many others. The team partners with other association departments to stage events such as the Burdell-Phoenix Dinner, Alumni Career Fair, association board meetings and student graduation event, Ramblin' On. The Events team also planned one of Georgia Tech's most exclusive events, the Presidents' Dinner, a celebration for Roll Call Leadership Circle donors. This was the final year the team planned Family Weekend for Georgia Tech as the Parents Program was officially transitioned to the Division of Student Affairs.

The newly-formed Campus Relations department engaged 36,784 members of the campus community during the 2008-09 academic year while focusing on its two primary goals. The first is to collaborate with students and various campus organizations to construct and implement a comprehensive student loyalty program. This will ensure students truly understand the value of a lifelong relationship with Tech while on campus so they become loyal alumni and donors to Tech upon graduation. Second, to understand the needs of our campus counterparts and look for ways that we can help achieve their respective missions through the resources of our Association and alumni. Specific responsibilities include engaging alumni to recruit students, raise scholarship dollars, mentor students, and educate students via speaker/networking events. Also to partner with campus organizations/departments to assist with initiatives such as TEAM Buzz, Sting Break, Commencement, recycling and countless more. Finally, Campus Relations is responsible for managing the Student Ambassadors and the GT Student Foundation in addition to launching a Student Alumni Association.

The Fundraising/Business Development department is responsible for raising monies through the association's annual Roll Call and for building external revenue streams to support the association's ability to run its operations. The Business Development department handles advertising and sponsorships, merchandise and affinity relationships with the Association's vendors. Partnering companies include Bank of America, Gas South, AirTran and Liberty Mutual.

Roll Call is the single largest source of predictable, unrestricted funds at Georgia Tech, representing the broadest base of support for the Institute. More than 28,000 donors contributed more than \$7.5 million to the 62nd annual Roll Call. Research-driven direct marketing, telemarketing and personal solicitation are used to manage a program that leads all public institutions in the percentage of alumni annual giving. Unrestricted funds provide for student scholarships and financial aid, assist the Institute in recruiting and retaining top faculty and support new academic programs.

Offices of the Alumni Association are located in the L. W. "Chip" Robert, Jr. Alumni House at 190 North Avenue, Atlanta, GA 30313. Inquiries may be directed to 404-894-2391 or 1-800-GT ALUMS or Fax 404-894-5113. E-mail: web@gtalumni.org

Source: Office of the President, Alumni Association



ALUMNI

Table 6.12 Geographical Distribution of Alumni by State, as of June 2009*

State	Population	State	Population	State	Population
Alabama	2,689	Louisiana	727	Oregon	486
Alaska	91	Maine	95	Pennsylvania	1,392
Arizona	866	Maryland	1,997	Puerto Rico	348
Arkansas	256	Massachusetts	1,265	Rhode Island	126
California	5,430	Michigan	821	South Carolina	3,173
Colorado	1,161	Minnesota	366	South Dakota	25
Connecticut	649	Mississippi	399	Tennessee	2,848
Delaware	220	Missouri	519	Texas	5,076
District of Columbia	303	Montana	70	Utah	166
Florida	7,998	Nebraska	89	Vermont	68
Georgia	50,130	Nevada	197	Virgin Islands	20
Guam	3	New Hampshire	239	Virginia	3,879
Hawaii	131	New Jersey	1,302	Washington	1,154
Idaho	100	New Mexico	334	West Virginia	121
Illinois	1,195	New York	1,748	Wisconsin	310
Indiana	490	North Carolina	4,175	Wyoming	31
Iowa	129	North Dakota	12		
Kansas	230	Ohio	1,309	Total	107,818
Kentucky	641	Oklahoma	219		

Table 6.13 Geographical Distribution of Alumni by Country, as of June 2009*

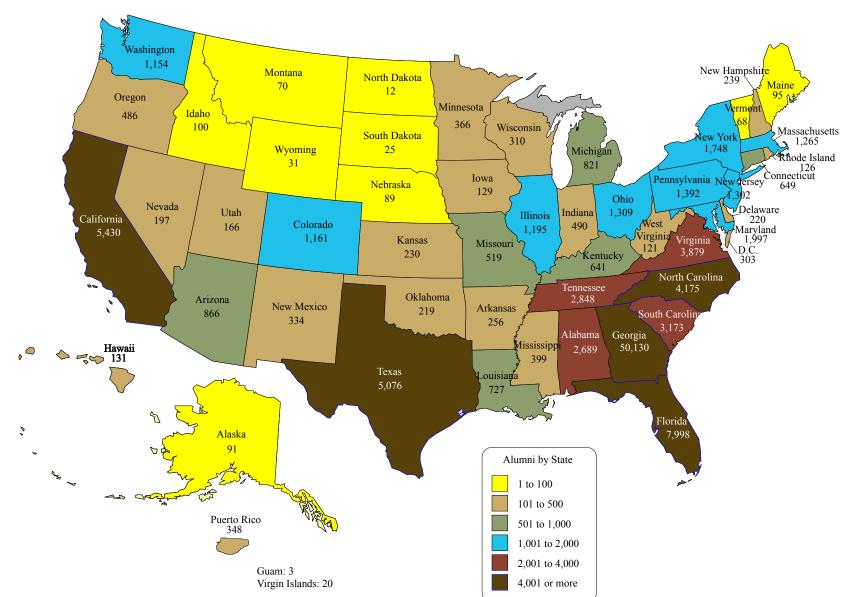
Country	Population	Country	Population	Country	Population
Algeria	9	Germany, Federal Republic of	of 1	Panama	90
Argentina	19	Ghana	5	Papua New Guinea	1
Aruba	2	Greece	53	Paraguay	1
Australia	37	Grenada	1	Peru	26
Austria	12	Guatemala	12	Philippines	12
Azerbaijan	1	Guinea	1	Poland	4
Bahamas	11	Haiti	1	Portugal	5
Bahrain	5	Honduras	27	Qatar	1
Bangladesh	10	Hong Kong	43	Republic of South Korea	214
Belgium	24	Hungary	2	Romania	5
Belize	2	Iceland	14	Russia	15
Bermuda	1	India	384	Saudi Arabia	28
Bolivia	10	Indonesia	26	Singapore	135
Botswana	1	Iran	5	Slovakia	1
Brazil	42	Ireland	11	Slovenia	2
British Virgin Island	1	Israel	16	South Africa	9
Bulgaria	4	Italy	36	Spain	28
Canada	159	Jamaica	8	Sri Lanka	4
Cayman Islands	2	Japan	106	Sudan	1
Chile	19	Jordan	6	Sweden	12
China	196	Kenya	2	Switzerland	42
Colombia	91	Kuwait	8	Syria	2
Costa Rica	48	Lebanon	20	Taiwan	136
Cote D'Ivoire	1	Libya	1	Tanzania	1
Croatia	1	Luxembourg	2	Thailand	99
Cyprus	6	Macedonia	1	Trinidad and Tobago	9
Czech Republic	1	Malaysia	25	Tunisia	6
Denmark	7	Martinique	1	Turkey	86
Dominica	1	Mauritius	4	Ukraine	4
Dominican Republic	20	Mexico	118	United Arab Emirates	30
Ecuador	66	Morocco	5	United Kingdom	116
Egypt	11	Nepal	2	United States	107,818
El Salvador	21	Netherlands	37	Unknown Address	11,261
Estonia	3	Netherlands Antilles	1	Venezuela	89
Fiji	1	New Zealand	15	Vietnam	3
Finland	8	Nicaragua	13	Yemen	2
France	797	Nigeria	12	Yugoslavia	3
Georgia	1	Norway	18	Zambia	2
Germany	303	Oman	5		
Germany (Berlin)	2	Pakistan	50	Total	123,357
		ni whose location is known.	30		- ,

^{*} These figures include only those alumni whose location is known.

Source: Office of the President, Alumni Association

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ALUMNI

Figure 6.2 Alumni Population by State, as of June 2009
Total: 107,818



120



ALUMNI

Table 6.14 Distribution of Alumni by Georgia County, as of June 2009

		County	Alumni	County	Alumni
Appling	26	Fannin	48	Paulding	312
Atkinson	2	Fayette	1,061	Peach	42
Bacon	6	Floyd	262	Pickens	167
Baker	1	Forsyth	1,436	Pierce	13
Baldwin	84	Franklin	22	Pike	43
Banks	28	Fulton	12,484	Polk	45
Barrow	106	Gilmer	51	Pulaski	15
Bartow	302	Glascock	5	Putnam	63
Ben Hill	25	Glynn	311	Quitman	5
Berrien	11	Gordon	104	Rabun	63
Bibb	524	Grady	14	Richmond	418
Bleckley	14	Greene	77	Rockdale	303
Brantley	8	Gwinnett	6,128	Schley	4
Brooks	3	Habersham	114	Screven	32
Bryan	74	Hall	674	Seminole	2
Bulloch	137	Hancock	3	Spalding	125
Burke	21	Haralson	54	Stephens	48
Butts	35	Harris	87	Stewart	4
Calhoun	5	Hart	41	Sumter	39
Camden	53	Heard	13	Talbot	2
Candler	13	Henry	666	Taliaferro	3
Carroll	295	Houston	441	Tattnall	15
Catoosa	112	Irwin	12	Taylor	6
Charlton	5	Jackson	141	Telfair	8
Chatham	768	Jasper	21	Terrell	10
Chattahoochee	2	Jeff Davis	18	Thomas	85
Chattooga	16	Jefferson	23	Tift	42
Cherokee	1,265	Jenkins	12	Toombs	71
Clarke	244	Jones	60	Towns	43
Clay	3	Lamar	30	Treutlen	4
Clayton	385	Lanier	3	Troup	198
Clinch	2	Laurens	70	Turner	4
Cobb	7,615	Lee	78	Twiggs	6
Coffee	31	Liberty	34	Union	45
Colquitt	46	Lincoln	15	Upson	54
Columbia	521	Long	1	Walker	66
Cook	12	Lowndes	139	Walton	262
Coweta	566	Lumpkin	89	Ware	36
Crawford	13	Macon	11	Warren	6
Crisp	32	Madison	29	Washington	45
Dade	23	Marion	5	Wayne	47
Dawson	72	Mcduffie	28	Webster	1
Decatur	29	Mcintosh	20	Wheeler	8
Dekalb	6,747	Meriwether	29	White	69
Dodge	27	Mitchell	22	Whitfield	294
Dooly	9	Monroe	88	Wilcox	5
Dougherty	168	Montgomery	13	Wilkes	11
Douglas	404	Morgan	68	Wilkinson	13
Early	4	Murray	31	Worth	10
Effingham	105	Muscogee	322		
Elbert	21	Newton	211	Total	50,130
					,
Emanuel	18	Oconee	135		

Source: Office of the President, Alumni Association



ALUMNI

Table 6.15 Georgia Tech Alumni Clubs, as of June 2009

Location	State	Club President	Location	State	Club President
Atlanta- Atlanta Intown Club	GA	Jimmy Mitchell	Knoxville	TN	Patrick Lynn
Atlanta- Coca Cola	GA	Debra Porter	LaGrange	GA	Murray Schine
Atlanta- Dekalb County	GA	Alan Farmer	Lake Oconee	GA	Howard McKinley
Atlanta- East Metro	GA	James Corbett	Lexington	KY	Michael Vincent
Atlanta- Southern Company	GA	Marc Vinson	Los Angeles	CA	Dave Lo
Atlanta- Gwinnett	GA	Deb Parrish	Louisville	KY	Scott Radeker
Atlanta- Marietta	GA	Bert Reeves	Lowcountry (Charleston)	SC	Tap Gresham
Atlanta- North Metro	GA	Tom Billings	Macon Area	GA	David McCollum
Atlanta- Radiant Systems	GA	Chris Goodson	Memphis	TN	Bob Cockerham
Atlanta- South Metro	GA	Jane Stoner	Miami	FL	Antonio Llanos
Atlanta- West Metro	GA	Jane Stoner	Milledgeville Area	GA	Rich Weissinger
Albany	GA	John Reese	Milwaukee	WI	Tobias Stanelle
Arizona	AZ	Michael Van Epp	Motor City (Detroit)	MI	Marisa Prince
Athens Area	GA	Jane Stoner	Nashville	TN	Hugh Gaston
Augusta	GA	Jennifer McEvoy Holroyd	New Jersey/New York	NJ/NY	Luis Lou
Baltimore	MD	Mike McKenna	New Orleans/Baton Rouge	LA	Leo de la Torriente
Birmingham	AL	Corey Austin	North Alabama (Huntsville)	AL	Bob Lord
Boston	MA	Ryan Smith	North Texas (Dallas)	TX	Dan Shinedling
Central Florida (Orlando)	FL	Jane Stoner	Northeast Georgia	GA	Duane Hartness
Charlotte	NC	Brian Alexy	Northeast Ohio (Cleveland)	OH	Kenneth Atchinson
Chattanooga	TN	Joy Saputa	Northeast Tennessee	TN	Chip Anderson
Chicago	IL	Tony Hancock	Northern California	CA	Cindy Rosser
Colorado	CO	Jeff Berlin	Northwest Arkansas	AR	Li Cai
Columbia/Midlands	SC	Troy Blalock	Northwest Georgia (Dalton)	GA	Jane Stoner
Columbus	GA	Christopher Brazell	Orange County	CA	Ari Flechner
Columbus	ОН	James Dixon	Palm Beaches	FL	Troy Rice
Coweta/Fayette Area	GA	Linda Henson Sorrow	Portland	OR	Julie Hays
Delaware Valley (Philadelphia)	PA	Mickey Meltzer	Puerto Rico	PR	Ryan A. Arrieta
Emerald Coast (Pensacola)	FL	Lora Hyatt	Richmond	VA	Rudy Maruri
Ft. Myers/Naples	FL	Mark Urban	Rome	GA	Frank Brown
Gainesville	GA	Don Pirkle	San Antonio	TX	Xandra Garanzuay
Gateway (St. Louis)	MO	Lindsay Launius-Mobley	San Diego	CA	Dave Connor
Golden Isles (Brunswick)	GA	Rachel Moore	Sandersville	GA	Lamar Doolittle
Greater Cincinnati	ОН	Roxanne Westendorf	Savannah	GA	Eddie Wilson
Greater Minnesota	MN	Pat Kendrick	Space Coast (Melbourne)	FL	Charlie Howard
Greater Seattle	WA	Bill Swint	Statesboro	GA	Clark Deloach
Greater Tallahassee	FL	Don Dietrich	Suncoast (Tampa)	FL	Chip Hayward
Greenville/Spartanburg	SC	Mark Anthony	Triad (Greensboro)	NC	Eric King
Griffin	GA	Mary Jo Rogers	Triangle (Raleigh/Durham)	NC	Kelly Suber
Hampton Roads (Norfolk)	VA	Jan Gripp	Tucson	ΑZ	Derek Patterson
Hawaii	HI	Allison Lyon	Utah (Salt Lake City)	UT	Becky Starkweather
Heart of Texas	TX	Amy Lewis	Vidalia	GA	Mike Holland
Houston Area	TX	Tamra Osborne Powell	Washington, D.C.	DC	Tiffany Vliek
Jackson	MS	Al Faulk	West Georgia Area (Carrollton)	GA	Tom Sammon
Jacksonville	FL	John Lee	West Lanier	GA	Michael Hickman
Kansas City	MO	Tom Kelman	W North Carolina (Asheville)	NC	Jim Crafton
-			W Pennsylvania (Pittsburgh)	PA	Alaina Warren



ALUMNI

Table 6.16 Employers of 50 or More Georgia Tech Alumni, as of June 2009

Company Company

Accenture AGL Resources, Inc.

Alcoa, Inc.

AMR Corporation Ashland, Inc.

AT&T Inc. Bank of America

BASF Aktiengesellschaft Bechtel Group, Inc. Berkshire Hathaway Inc.

Boeing Company BP p.l.c.

British Nuclear Fuels Plc

Cerberus Capital Management, L.P. CH2M HILL Companies, Ltd.

Chevron

Cisco Systems, Inc.

Citigroup

Compagnie Financiere Alcatel Computer Sciences Corporation ConocoPhillips Corporation Corning Incorporated Cox Enterprises, Inc. **Dell Computer Corporation**

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Delta Air Lines, Inc. Dow Chemical Company

Du Pont de Nemours and Company

Duke Energy International Eastman Chemical Company

Emory University Ernst & Young

ExxonMobil Corporation FedEx Corporation Fluor Corporation Ford Motor Company FPL Group, Inc.

General Dynamics Corporation

General Electric Company General Motors Corporation Georgia County Governments

Harris Corporation

Hewlett-Packard Company Honeywell International, Inc.

IBM Corporation Intel Corporation

International Paper Company Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.

Johnson & Johnson

Kimberly-Clark Corporation

KKR & Co. LP Knight Inc.

Koch Industries, Inc. KPMG Peat Marwick LLP Lockheed Martin Corporation

MACTEC, Inc. Manhattan Associates

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

McDermott International, Inc. McKesson Corporation Merck & Co., Inc.

Merrill Lynch & Company, Inc.

Microsoft Corporation Milliken & Company, Inc. Monsanto Company Motorola Inc. NCR Corporation

Norfolk Southern Corporation Nortel Networks Corporation Northrop Grumman Corporation

Oracle Corporation

PriceWaterhouseCoopers, LLP Procter & Gamble Company

Progress Energy Raytheon Company

Royal Dutch/Shell Group of Companies

Schlumberger Limited

Science Applications International Corp.

Siemens AG Southwire Company Sprint Nextel Corporation State Governments SunTrust Banks, Inc.

Texas Instruments Incorporated The Blackstone Group, LP The Coca-Cola Company The Home Depot The Southern Company

The University of California System

Time Warner Inc. United Parcel Service United States of America

United Technologies Corporation

University System of GA Board of Regents

Verizon Communications Inc. Wells Fargo & Company



STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ALUMNI

Table 6.17 Georgia Tech Alumni Association Board of Trustees, 2008-2009

Executive Committee

Trustees

Chair

William J. Todd, IM '71

Past Chairman

C. Meade Sutterfield, EE '72

Chairman-Elect/Finance Joe Evans, IM '71

Vice Chairman/Roll Call Alfredo Trujillo, AE '81

Members At Large Scott Jennings, ME '89 LeShelle May, MS OR '89 Edward L. Underwood IE '71

President and CEO Joseph P. Irwin, IM '80 Ana I. Anton, ICS '90, MS ICS '92, Ph.D. '97

Thomas G. Arlotto, ME '82 David A. Bottoms, Mgt '01

William B. Bourne, III, GMgt '72

Kevin R. Cantley, ARCH '76, M ARCH '78

J. Ab Conner, CE '66 Marc A. Corsini, IM '80

Tracey M. Countryman, IM '98

Steven R. Cover, ARCH '78, M ARCH '81, M CP '81

Frederick C. Donovan, Sr., CE '62

Ernest P. Epps, ME '56 Marian H. Epps, IM '83 Angela D. Fox, EE '91

Richard A. Guthman, Jr., IE '56 Kelvin C. Hawkins, MS EE '92 Carl E. Hofstadter, CE '77 Selma A. Jabaley, IE '84 Craig R. Lentzsch, MATH '70 John A. Lewis, Jr. JM '79

John A. Lewis, Jr., IM '79
A. Wayne Luke, IE '72
Benton J. Mathis, Jr., IM '81
William C. Mizell, MGT '87
Kevin P. Murray, Mgt '90
Wanda B. Murray, HS '82
Daren B. Pietsch, ME '91
Mack Reese, IM '83, MS Mgt '85

Magd Riad, IE '01

John E. Robertson, ChE '66 Victoria L. Selfridge, IE '96 Rush S. Smith, Jr., Phys '72 Robert N. Stargel, Jr., EE '83 Jeb M. Stewart, Cls '91 James E. Trimble, Jr., Mgt '91

Source: Office of the President, Alumni Association

Financial Information



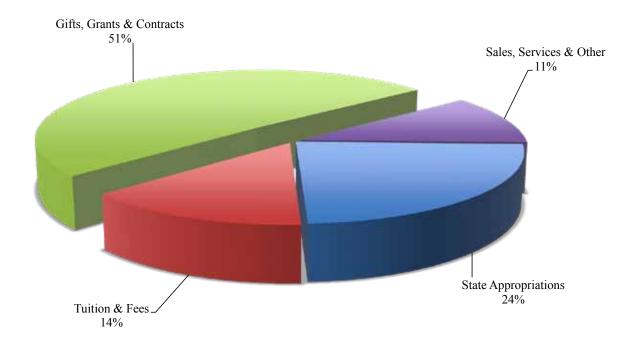
2009 Fact Book

Financial Information

Figure 7.1	Educational and General Revenues, Fiscal Year 2009	127
Figure 7.2	Educational and General Expenditures by Program, Fiscal Year 2009	128
Table 7.1	Total Revenues, Fiscal Years 2007-2009.	129
Figure 7.3	Total Revenues, Fiscal Years 2007-2009.	129
Table 7.2	Total Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2007-2009	130
Figure 7.4	Total Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2007-2009	130



Figure 7.1 Georgia Institute of Technology
Actual Revenues
Fiscal Year 2009: \$1.13 Billion



Revenue Details (Dollars in Millions)	FY2009
State Appropriations	\$254.9
Tuition & Fees	151.7
Gifts, Grants & Contracts	603.2
Sales, Services & Other	121.3
Total Educational and General Revenue	\$1,131.1

Affiliated Organization Revenues FY 2007 - FY 2009

				% Chang	e
	2007	2008	2009	FY 08-09	9
Revenue					
Georgia Tech Foundation	\$320.3	\$117.8	-\$209.6	-300%	(note a)
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	62.5	58.7	44.0	-25%	(note b)
Georgia Tech Research Corporation	360.4	390.4	419.9	8%	
Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures, Inc.	10.2	14.0	15.1	8%	
Georgia Tech Facilities, Inc.	14.8	13.7	12.2	-11%	(note c)
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6.3	6.6	6.5	-1%	
Total Affiliated Organization Revenue	\$774.5	\$601.1	\$288.0	-51%	

Notes

a. The Georgia Tech Foundation investment return for its endowment was 0.4% and -21.9% in fiscal years 2008 and 2009, respectively This difference is the primary reason for the change in total revenue.

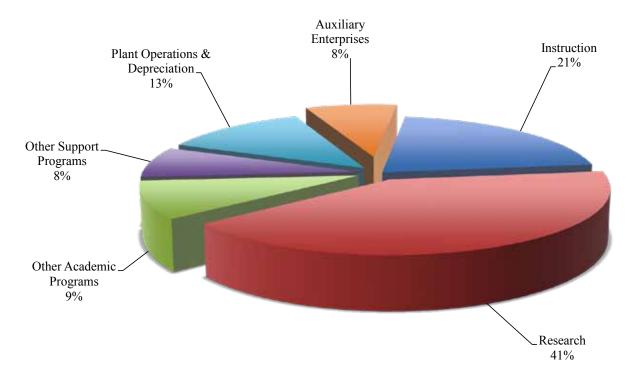
b. The 25% decrease is due primarily to a \$17 million loss on investments.

c. GTFI earns interest income on bond fund cash balances. In FY 2009, GTFI completed and closed all bond funded projects with the exception of the North Avenue Apartments. The decrease in cash balances substantially reduced interest income earned in FY 2009.

Source: Office of Budget Planning and Administration



Figure 7.2 Georgia Institute of Technology Actual Expenditures by Program Fiscal Year 2009: \$1.05 Billion



Expenditure Details (Dollars in Millions)	FY 2009
Instruction	\$212.9
Research	452.2
Other Academic Programs	96.7
Other Support Programs	78.6
Plant Operations	129.2
Auxiliary Enterprises	82.0
Total Educational & General Expenditures	\$1,052.0

Affiliated Organization Expenditures FY 2007 - FY 2009

	2007	2008	2009	% Change FY 08-09
Expenses				
Georgia Tech Foundation	\$116.0	\$111.5	\$106.8	8%
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	50.1	58.4	56.0	-4%
Georgia Tech Research Corporation	354.7	383.3	421.0	10% (note d)
Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures, Inc.	12.4	18.3	18.2	-1%
Georgia Tech Facilities, Inc.	7.7	26.4	16.5	-37% (note e)
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6.5	6.8	6.6	-3%
Total Affiliated Organization Expenses	\$547.5	\$604.7	\$625.1	6%

Notes

d. In FY 2009, Georgia Tech Research Corporation increased payments to or on behalf of Georgia Tech by 10% or \$36m.

e. The 37% decrease in Georgia Tech Facilities, Inc. (GTFI) expenses from FY 2008 to 2009 is primarily due to a one time donation of \$5.2m for capital improvements to the Molecular Science and Engineering building in FY 2008.

Source: Office of Budget Planning and Administration



Georgia Institute of Technology Total Revenues FY 2007 - FY 2009 (In Millions of Dollars)

Table 7.1 Total Revenues, Fiscal Years 2007-2009

	Reve	enue		% Change
Major Revenue Category	2007	2008	2009	FY 08-09
State Appropriations	\$252.6	\$275.1	\$254.9	-7.3% (note a)
Student Tuition and Fees	120.6	135.2	151.7	12.2%
Gifts, Grants & Contracts	481.5	499.0	603.2	20.9%
Sales, Services & Other	142.1	142.6	121.3	-14.9% (note b)
Total Current Institute Revenue Funds from Prior Years	\$996.8 2.1	\$1,051.9 0	\$1,131.1 0	2.0% 0%
Total Current Institute Resources	\$998.9	\$1,051.9	\$1,131.1	2.0%

Notes:

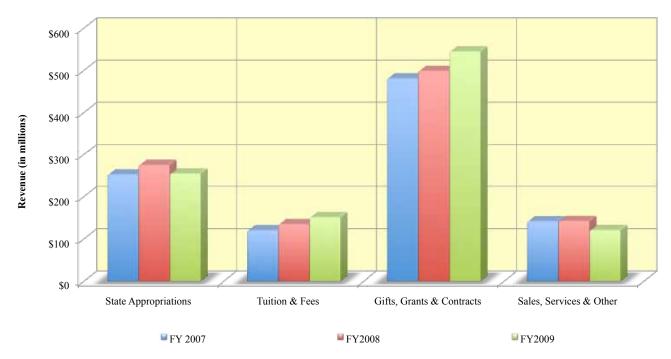
a. In FY 2009, the Institute sustained permanent and temporary cuts to the FY 2009 original State Appropriations budget of \$34 million or 12%.

b. FY 2009 changes in capital accounting procedures caused a one-time \$16 million decrease in Other Revenue.

Affiliated Organizations:

Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures, Inc.	\$10.2	\$14.0	\$15.1	7%
Georgia Tech Alumni Association	6.3	6.6	6.5	-1%
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	62.5	58.7	44.0	-25%
Georgia Tech Facilities, Inc.	14.8	13.7	12.2	-11%
Georgia Tech Foundation	320.3	117.8	-209.6	-300%
Georgia Tech Research Corporation	360.4	390.4	419.9	8%
Total Affiliated Organizations	\$774.5	\$601.1	\$288.0	-51%

Figure 7.3 Total Revenues FY 2007-2009



Source: Office of Budget Planning and Administration



Georgia Institute of Technology Total Expenditures FY 2007 - FY 2009 (In Millions of Dollars)

Table 7.2 Total Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2007-2009

		% Change		
Major Expenditures Category	2007	2008	2009	FY 08-09
Academic Programs				
Instruction	\$197.6	\$206.6	\$212.9	3.1%
Research	373.7	425.3	452.2	6.3%
Public Service	43.8	46.6	46.9	0.6%
Academic Support	39.8	40.5	37.5	-7.5%
Scholarships and Fellowships	14.1	10.9	12.4	13.3%
Subtotal-Academic Programs	\$669.0	\$729.9	\$761.8	4.4%
Support Programs				
Student Services	\$23.0	\$25.5	\$25.7	0.6%
Institutional Support	45.7	38.4	52.9	37.7% *
Plant Operations	77.7	79.7	68.6	-13.9% *
Non-Auxiliary Depreciation	55.6	49.4	60.6	22.6% *
Auxiliary Enterprises	65.4	83.9	82.0	-2.2%
Subtotal-Support Programs	\$267.4	\$276.9	\$289.8	4.7%
Total Current Institute Expenditures	\$936.4	\$1,006.8	\$1,052.0	4.5%

^{*}Fluctuations due to capital accounting procedure changes in FY 2009

Affiliated Organizations: \$18.2 Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures, Inc. \$12.4 \$18.3 -1% -3% Georgia Tech Alumni Association 6.5 6.6 6.8 Georgia Tech Athletic Association 50.1 58.4 56.0 -4% Georgia Tech Facilities, Inc. 7.7 26.4 16.5 -37% Georgia Tech Foundation 116.0 111.5 106.8 8% 10% Georgia Tech Research Corporation 354.7 383.3 421.0 **Total Affiliated Organizations** 6% \$547.5 \$604.7 \$625.1

Figure 7.4 Total Expenditures FY 2007-2009 \$450 \$400 \$350 Expenditures (in Millions) \$300 \$250 \$200 \$150 \$100 \$50 \$-Pub Svc & Other: Stdnt Auxiliary Instruction Research Plant Other Academic Svces, Inst Operations and Depreciation Support

FY 2007

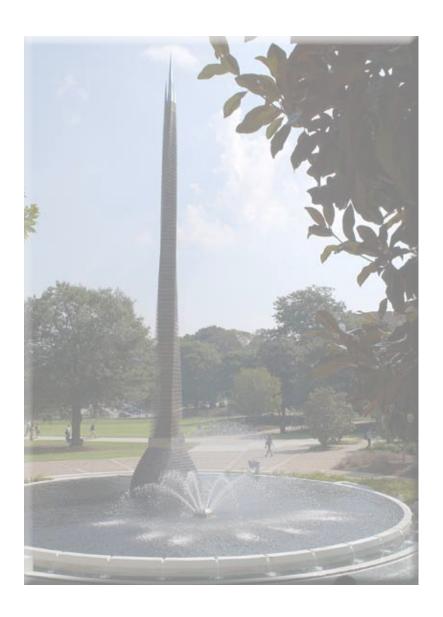
Source: Office of Budget Planning and Administration

130

FY 2008

FY 2009

Research



2009 Fact Book

Research

Research S	Scope	133
Table 8.1	Awards Summary by Unit, Fiscal Years 2005-2009	134
Table 8.2	Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 2009	. 134
Figure 8.1	Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 2009	135
Table 8.3	Awards Summary Detail, Fiscal Year 2009	136
Sponsored	Programs	137
Office of R	esearch Compliance	137
Georgia Te	ech Research Corporation	138
Table 8.4	Revenues, Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009.	138
Table 8.5	Grants and Funded Support Programs, Fiscal Year 2009.	138
Table 8.6	GTRC Sponsored Research Contracting Operations, Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009	138
Georgia Te	ech Research Corporation/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation	139
Table 8.7	GTRC Technology Licensing Activities, Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009	139
Table 8.8	GTRC Officers/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Officers	139
Table 8.9	GTRC Trustees/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees	139
Table 8.10	GTRC Trustees Emeritus/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus	139
Interdiscip	linary Centers	140
Georgia Te	ech Research Institute	142
Table 8.11	GTRI Staff, June 2009	145
Table 8.12	GTRI Research Facilities, Fiscal Year 2009.	145
Figure 8.2	Major GTRI Customers. Fiscal Year 2009.	146



RESEARCH RESEARCH SCOPE

Georgia Tech is a major center for advanced technology in Georgia and the southeast. With 2,600 academic and research faculty, 13,515 undergraduate students, and 6,776 graduate students, the Institute conducts research of national significance, provides research services and facilities to faculty, students, industry, and government agencies, and supports the economic and technological growth of the state. Research operations are carried out through schools, centers, and laboratories.

National rankings by *U.S. News and World Report* published in March 2009 for academic year 2010 place Georgia Tech's graduate engineering program at number four in the nation, with the following specific engineering areas ranked in the top ten: industrial/manufacturing (1st), biomedical/bioengineering (2nd), aerospace (4th), environmental (5th), civil (6th), electrical (6th), mechanical (6th), computer (7th), materials (8th), and nuclear (8th). In non-engineering areas, Georgia Tech was ranked in business (22nd), chemistry (26th), computer science (9th), math (36th), and physics (36th) with specialty rankings in industrial/organizational psychology (6th), information/technology management (4th), computer science theory (9th), artificial intelligence (7th), computer science systems (10th), applied math (14th) and discrete mathematics and combinatorics (7th). Last year, Georgia Tech reported research activity totaling \$522 million, placing the institution 27th among universities for research and development (or 3rd among institutions without medical schools).

Most of the research is supported by contracts with government organizations and private industry. The Georgia Tech Research Corporation, a non-profit organization incorporated under the laws of the state of Georgia, serves as the contracting agency. It also licenses intellectual property created at Georgia Tech, including patents, software, trade secrets, and other similar properties.

Georgia Tech is proud of the diversity and strength of its research programs and conducts research in a wide range of engineering, science, computing, architecture, public policy, social sciences, management, and related areas. Some examples of current research topics include:

- Biological/Health-related: optical biosensors for detecting food pathogens, electron transport in DNA strands, acoustical control in hospitals and nursing homes, a unique biomaterial for replacement arteries and cartilage, medical imaging, digital speech processing, models of prion and amyloid diseases, gene identification in DNA genomes, engineering a bioartificial pancreas, microneedles for drug delivery, and rational design of drugs.
- Environmental/Quality of Life-related: near-critical water as a replacement solvent, measuring small-particle air pollutants, air emissions as a factor of vehicle age, early detection of tornadoes, railroad crossing safety management system, the "Aware Home," experimental courtrooms, strategies for metropolitan Atlanta regional transportation and air quality, assistive technology, system infrastructure for ubiquitous presence.
- Manufacturing/Business/Military related: business costs of environmental permitting, magnetic resonance imaging of industrial processes, ultra-low VOC coating materials, wearable computers for "just in time" training, security of information and electronic commerce systems, smart materials, precision machining, rapid prototyping, assembly of electronic packages, advanced electronic interconnection, standardizing test and evaluation process, stochastic networks in communications and manufacturing, use of cockpit display of traffic information for increased pilot involvement, and tactical mobile robots.

This year, the Office of the Senior Vice Provost for Research and Innovation (SVPRI) continued to guide the investment of Institute research and innovation resources and to nurture the development of faculty researchers and their programs. Work was completed on the Marcus Nanotechnology Building, which was partially made possible by a \$15 million commitment by philanthropist Bernie Marcus, founder and chairman of the Marcus Foundation. This new facility has 20,000 square feet of space dedicated to nanotechnology focused on physical science and engineering adjacent to 10,000 square feet of space dedicated to biological and biomedical nanotechnology research. This combination is unique in the world and offers exceptional opportunities not only to Georgia Tech, but also to other institutions in the University System as well as the state and the nation. The Marcus Nanotechnology Building is adjacent to the four-building Biotechnology Complex. The Biotechnology Complex is the latest model for Georgia Tech's "research neighborhoods" which include the Manufacturing-Related Disciplines Complex, North Avenue Research Area, Technology Square, etc. These co-located facilities foster interdisciplinary collaboration through supportive environment-based research interests instead of traditional departmental boundaries.

Approximately 1.9 million square feet of floor space is devoted to research incorporating a number of buildings on the Georgia Tech campus, as well as several off-campus facilities. The Georgia Tech Research Institute manages about 40 percent of the research and extension activities and centers while academic schools and colleges manage the remaining 60 percent.



RESEARCH SCOPE

Table 8.1 Awards Summary by Unit, Fiscal Years 2005-2009

Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
		Num	ber		
Architecture	58	59	43	44	46
Computing	126	119	124	132	132
Engineering	921	954	982	1,074	1,141
GTRI	529	567	656	675	611
Ivan Allen	38	29	40	60	52
Management	10	14	10	7	10
Research Centers	336	291	304	291	274
Sciences	281	284	282	309	310
Total	2,299	2,317	2,441	2,592	2,576
		Amo	unt		
Architecture	\$8,663,052	\$7,428,295	\$4,248,947	\$4,808,288	\$5,413,857
Computing	16,517,330	14,579,392	22,527,561	14,374,190	19,883,693
Engineering	112,682,188	120,699,682	119,286,058	146,526,822	155,950,937
GTRI	119,761,955	112,675,331	131,494,733	185,900,045	205,909,357
Ivan Allen	3,382,332	4,323,830	4,725,861	6,048,311	6,035,045
Management	1,725,088	2,367,650	2,058,043	1,050,389	1,305,184
Research Centers	51,640,934	40,301,690	47,295,423	42,917,279	44,584,017
Sciences	42,858,023	43,347,741	42,476,962	43,741,494	44,114,320
Total	\$357,230,903	\$345,723,611	\$374,113,588	\$445,366,818	\$483,196,410

Table 8.2 Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 2009

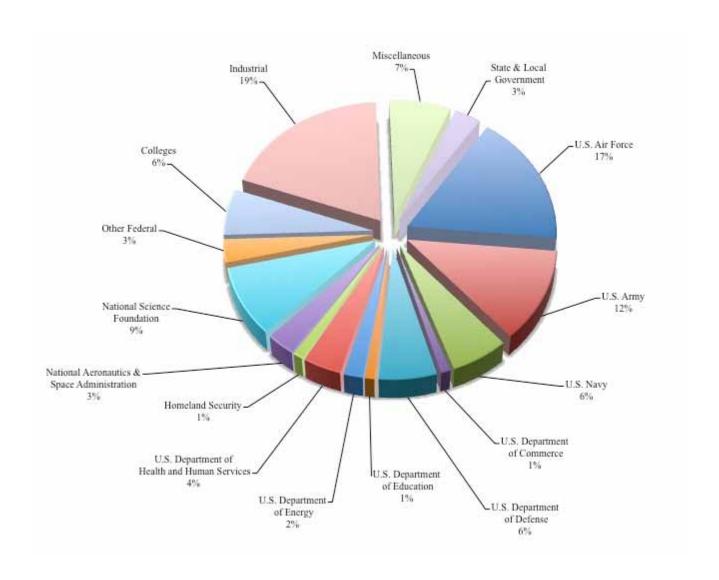
Awarding Agency	Amount	Percent of Total
U. S. Air Force	\$81,878,061	16.9%
U. S. Army	\$56,130,446	11.6%
U. S. Navy	\$29,631,201	6.1%
U. S. Department of Commerce	\$4,834,500	1.0%
U. S. Department of Defense	\$27,991,869	5.8%
U. S. Department of Education	\$4,883,854	1.0%
U. S. Department of Energy	\$9,878,221	2.0%
U. S. Department of Health and Human Services	\$18,854,190	3.9%
U. S. Department of Justice	\$4,107,703	0.9%
U. S. Department of Transportation	\$3,660,514	0.8%
U. S. Department of Labor	\$1,876,170	0.4%
Homeland Security	\$6,796,813	1.4%
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$13,364,434	2.8%
National Science Foundation	\$45,231,507	9.4%
Other Federal Agencies	\$2,533,696	0.5%
Total Federal Government	\$311,653,180	64.5%
Colleges	\$31,267,922	6.5%
Foreign	\$7,687,833	1.6%
Government Owned-Contractor Operated Facilities	\$3,570,714	0.7%
Industrial	\$90,412,016	18.7%
Miscellaneous	\$23,239,487	4.8%
State and Local Governments	\$15,365,258	3.2%
Grand Total	\$483,196,410	100.00%

Source: Office of Sponsored Programs



RESEARCH SCOPE

Figure 8.1 Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency Fiscal Year 2009 \$483 Million





RESEARCH SCOPE

Table 8.3 Awards Summary Detail, Fiscal Year 2009

•		Proposals		Awards*
Unit	Numbe		Number	Amount
College of Engineering				
Aerospace	248	\$82,388,364	255	\$31,768,282
Biomedical Engineering	180	129,434,122	81	15,328,781
Chemical &Bomolecular Engineering	105	62,991,357	81	15,078,748
Civil & Environmental Engineering	148	147,065,335	85	11,597,542
Dean, College of Engineering	2	0	0	0
Electrical & Computer	353	168,159,586	317	37,377,209
GT Emory Collaboration	2	4,495,626	7	216,078
GT Savannah	28	12,355,290	16	7,376,423
Health Systems	27	3,836,646	21	542,795
Industrial & Systems	71	16,623,026	49	4,677,620
Materials Science	98	64,292,520	61	8,667,166
Mechanical	239	103,939,910	145	20,648,530
Polymer, Textile & Fiber	38	11,939,979	23	2,671,762
Total	1,539	\$807,521,760	1141	\$155,950,937
College of Architecture	64	\$13,024,210	46	\$5,413,857
College of Computing	222	\$107,129,911	132	\$19,883,693
Ivan Allen College	84	\$27,038,127	52	\$6,035,045
College of Management	12	\$2,539,640	10	\$1,305,184
College of Sciences				
Applied Physiology	28	\$7,070,387	13	\$1,243,201
Biology	97	56,360,105	45	7,519,077
CEISMC	27	6,423,518	24	1,831,980
Chemistry	158	89,097,439	78	16,314,072
Dean, College of Science	3	370,554	1	101,474
Earth & Atmospheric Sciences	81	110,598,553	56	6,874,994
Mathematics	40	26,935,506	26	2,660,105
Physics	68	44,407,891	45	5,287,128
Psychology	35	17,651,725	22	2,282,289
Total	537	\$358,915,678	310	\$44,114,320
Research Centers	219	\$93,651,828	274	\$44,584,016
Georgia Tech Research Institute				
ATAS Aerospace, Transportation,				
and Advanced Systems	54	\$45,325,071	45	\$14,197,264
DDO Deputy Director's Office	4	403,470	4	425,101
ELSYS Electronic Systems Laboratory	92	187,702,521	113	56,162,979
EOSL Electro-Optical Systems Laboratory	103	60,916,735	98	23,894,879
GTI GT Ireland	5	294,775	3	212,130
HRL Huntsville Research Laboratory ITTL Information Tech. and	13	2,177,157	40	6,062,010
Telecommunications Laboratory SEAL Sensors and Electromagnetic	88	100,795,982	128	41,236,159
Applications Laboratory	70	58,370,638	111	35,663,066
STL Signature Tech. Laboratory	58	43,890,089	69	28,055,768
Total	487	\$499,876,439	611	\$205,909,357
Institute Total	3,164	\$1,909,697,595	2,576	\$483,196,410

Source: Office of Sponsored Programs



RESEARCH

Sponsored Programs

The Senior Vice Provost for Research and Innovation has the responsibility for all research programs conducted by the Georgia Institute of Technology and works with the deans, chairs, directors, and other department heads in establishing research policies and procedures. In partnership with the Office of the President, the Georgia Tech Research Corporation (GTRC) and its subsidiary, Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation (GTARC), the Office of Sponsored Programs (OSP) provides program development assistance as well as overall contract management for the sponsored research program at Georgia Tech. Organizationally, OSP reports to the Associate Vice Provost for Research who also serves as the General Manager for GTRC and GTARC. The Associate Vice Provost for Research is responsible, in cooperation with Grants and Contracts Accounting, for negotiating facilities and administrative (indirect cost rates. Also, the Office of the Associate Vice Provost is responsible for the design and maintenance of an interactive automated database which integrates all contract administration functions and is used for management control and reporting. The database is used to produce a variety of periodic management reports including: a) a monthly report of all sponsored activity, b) a monthly report of cost-sharing commitments, c) listings of all upcoming deliverables, and d) an overdue deliverables report. In addition, specialized (ad hoc) reports are prepared on request.

Prior to funding, OSP provides assistance that leads to the submission of formal proposals. OSP is responsible for submitting all proposal and grant applications for sponsored research and instruction from GTRC, GTARC and the Georgia Institute of Technology. Contracting Officers review proposals and cost estimates for compliance with sponsor requirements and Institute policies, and prepare the business portion of proposals. Contracting Officers serve as the sponsor's point of contact for business matters during the evaluation process, negotiate the final terms of the contract or grant, and sign, in conjunction with an officer of GTRC or GTARC, the resulting agreement.

After sponsored research projects are funded, OSP has the responsibility for monitoring active grants and contracts. Upon receipt of a signed agreement, an initial in-depth review of the award documents takes place and relevant initiation forms are prepared and distributed, Complete project files are established and maintained for the duration of the program. All post-award project modifications to existing programs are processed by OSP. OSP is also responsible for the preparation and monitoring of subcontracts and consulting agreements issued by Georgia Tech under sponsored programs, Liaison with project sponsors is maintained by OSP Contracting Officers through responses to contractual situations or requests on day-to-day administrative matters. Responsibilities include monitoring programs to see that potential problems in meeting contractual obligations (i.e., assurance of satisfactory performance, submission of all deliverables, etc.) are called to the attention of Georgia Tech management in a timely manner. OSP is responsible for all contractual closeout action, i.e., submission of final billing, research property, and patent reports, accounting for the disposition of classified documents, and verification that deliverable requirements have been satisfied. OSP distributes all proposals, tracks project deliverables and serves as the filing center for deliverable reports, pending receipt of final reports and subsequent submission to the Archives section of the Georgia Tech Library. OSP is also responsible for the preparation and administration of Small Business Administration (SBA) subcontracting plans.

OSP furnishes specialized educational, informational, and technological support to research administrators and faculty and participates in an annual New Faculty Orientation, during which numerous resources are identified for new faculty. An NSF CAREER panel is offered yearly for young faculty. Specialized conferences and other educational opportunities, such as webcasts and video conferences, NCURA's SPA I and SPA II. Export Control Summit, and presentations by the National Institutes of Health and the National Academies of Science, are managed by OSP. The Research Administration Buzz (RAB) is supported by OSP and provides professional development and networking opportunities to departmental research administrators. RAB contributes to the development of policies and practices that fairly reflect the mutual interests and separate obligations of both departmental and central research administration. OSP also sponsors Departmental Certification in Sponsored Programs, which is targeted to academic department administrators who perform pre- and post-award functions. Candidates for certification must successfully complete a series of workshops and pass a written examination. Coursework is coordinated and/or presented by OSP. A newsletter, Research News, is published quarterly and is also posted to the OSP website. In addition to it's own website, OSP maintains several other sites, including the Office of Research Compliance, the Office of Technology Licensing, and www.export.gatech.edu. As gatekeeper for the COS database, OSP provides faculty with assistance in maintaining their COS profiles and in using the COS funding opportunity database. As the focal point for electronic research administration for sponsored projects, OSP maintains Georgia Tech's access to Grants.gov, NSF FastLane, NIH Commons, and other federal electronic proposal submission systems. OSP also develops innovative resources to assist faculty, such as the Grants.gov proposal upload site and the budget wizard template.

Office of Research Compliance

Reporting to the Associate Vice Provost for Research, the Office of Research Compliance is responsible for overseeing Georgia Tech's compliance programs in support of scholarly and research activities involving human participants, animal subjects, rDNA, and embryonic stem cells. These responsibilities include administrative support of the Institutional Review Board, the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee, the Institutional Biosafety Committee, and the Embryonic Stem Cell Research Oversight Committee. Compliance Officers review research protocols for compliance with federal and institutional requirements and provide consultation to research faculty and students regarding the ethical challenges inherent in human and animal research and with rDNA.

In collaboration with faculty, Research Compliance develops and maintains policies and procedures for each compliance committee. This office prepares and submits required reports to federal agencies regarding activities of the compliance committees, changes in membership, and disclosures. Research Compliance maintains official institutional and committee records, including meeting agendas, minutes, committee rosters, and written procedures in accordance with federal regulations. Reports of adverse events and other unanticipated problems are directed to Research Compliance, as are allegations of non-compliance. In accordance with the policies of each committee and board, the Office of Research Compliance facilitates inquiry regarding the rare allegation of non-compliance.

Research Compliance coordinates closely with the Office of Sponsored Programs, the Office of Legal Affairs, and other campus units to ensure that export control issues are appropriately managed for sponsored research projects and certain other activities.

Source: Office of Sponsored Programs



RESEARCH GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION

Founded in 1937, the Georgia Tech Research Corporation (GTRC) is a state chartered not-for-profit corporation serving Georgia Tech as a University System of Georgia approved cooperative organization. By charter, GTRC "... shall be operated exclusively for scientific, literary and educational purposes . . . conduct laboratories, engage in scientific research, and distribute and disseminate information resulting from research. "GTRC is an IRS section 501(c)(3) not-for-profit organization and is located on campus in the Research Administration Building at 505 Tenth Street. Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation (GTARC) is a wholly controlled subsidiary of GTRC and serves the Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI).

GTRC serves as the contracting agency for all of the sponsored research activities at Georgia Tech. The Research Corporation, since its founding, has received some 53,245 contracts for a total value of over \$6.06 billion. It also licenses all intellectual property (patents, software, trade secrets, etc.) created at Georgia Tech. At the end of the fiscal year, GTRC held over 620 U.S. patents on behalf of Georgia Tech and had 293 active license agreements with companies to commercialize Georgia Tech technologies. Licensing efforts over the past 17 years have resulted in the formation of over 115 start-up companies using technologies developed at Georgia Tech. All funds collected by GTRC are used to support various Georgia Tech programs requested by the Institute and as approved by the GTRC Board of Trustees. In addition to paying for sponsored research costs, license and royalty fees, and all corporate operating expenses during Fiscal Year 2009, GTRC provided more than \$9.6 million to Georgia Tech in the form of grants and funded support programs. Additionally, GTRC assists Georgia Tech in obtaining quality research space, enters into long-term leases for specialized research equipment, and conducts other research support programs as requested by the Institute.

Table 8.4 Revenues, Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009

Revenue	2008	2009	
Sponsored Research	\$370,139,745	\$409,065,238	
License and Royalty	2,375,114	2,332,634	
Investment & Other	1,944,291	640,651	
Total Revenue	\$374,459,150	\$412,038,523	

Table 8.5 Grants and Funded Support Programs, Fiscal Year 2009

Support	Amount
Research Operations	
Equipment, facilities, matching grants Contingency and liability support	\$4,650,000 2,108,742
Total	\$6,75 8 ,74 2

Research Personnel, Recruiting, and Development

Total Support

Senior research leadership/incentive grants	\$776,754
Contract development/technology transfer expenses	50,515
Ph.D. support and tuition assistance programs	706,367
Foreign travel and professional society support	57,761
Promotional expenses/Research Association Dues	892,009
New faculty moving expenses	221,283
Faculty and staff recognition/awards program	90,634
Total	\$2,795,323

Table 8.6 GTRC Sponsored Research Contracting Operations, Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009

The office of the openion of the ope			
2008 2009			
3,164			
\$,364 \$1,909,697,595			
2,857 3,551			
5,502 \$2,270,244,515			
2,592 2,576			
\$483,196,410			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			

\$9,554,065

Source: GTRC Associate Vice Provost and General Manager



RESEARCH

GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION GEORGIA TECH APPLIED RESEARCH CORPORATION

Table 8.7 GTRC Technology Licensing Activities, Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009

	2008	2009	
Inventions, software and copyright disclosures	333	343	
U. S. patents issued	39	53	
Patent Applications	115	135	
Invention licenses executed	56	42	
Software licenses executed	13	12	
Copyright licenses	4	1	

Table 8.8 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Officers/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Officers

Name	Office	
Dr. Thomas J. Malone	Chairman	
Dr. Howard Morrison	Vice Chairman	
Dr. George P. Peterson	President	
Dr. Mark Allen	Vice Provost for Research	
Ms. Jilda D. Garton	Associate Vice Provost and General Manager	
Dr. Don P. Giddens	Secretary - GTRC	
Dr. Stephen E. Cross	Secretary - GTARC	
Dr. Gary B. Schuster	Treasurer	

Table 8.9 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Trustees/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees

Trustee	Title
Mr. Steven Chaddick	Senior Vice President, CIENA Corporation
Mr. Ben Dyer	President, Innovations Publishing
Mr. John W. Goodhew, III	Vice President, Intelligent Systems
Dr. Thomas J. Malone	Consultant for West Georgia Health System and City of LaGrange
Mr. Howard Morrison	Chair Emeritus, Georgia Tech Savannah External Advisory Board
Dr. George P. Peterson	President, Georgia Tech
Dr. Gary B. Schuster	Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs, Georgia Tech
Ms. Leslie Sibert	Vice President, Transmission for Georgia Power
Dr. Mark J. T Smith	Head of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Purdue University
Mr. C. Meade Sutterfield	Chairman, Georgia Tech Alumni Association
Mr. Steven G. Swant	Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance, Georgia Tech

Table 8.10 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus

Trustees Emeritus	Title
Mr. E. E. Renfro, III	Former Director, Nuclear Operations, Florida Power Corporation
Mr. Glen P. Robinson, Jr.	Former Chairman, Scientific-Atlanta
Mr. Kenneth G. Taylor	Former President, Simons-Eastern Engineering



RESEARCH INTERDISCIPLINARY CENTERS

To stimulate cooperation in emerging areas of education and research, Georgia Tech has established a network of more than 100 centers that cut across traditional academic disciplines. Drawing upon human and technical resources throughout the university, the centers provide an interdisciplinary setting for addressing basic and applied problems of interest to government and private enterprise. They also provide a mechanism for interdisciplinary thrusts in graduate and undergraduate education.

Centers are established and terminated as needs and opportunities change. Tech's centers involve faculty from academic colleges and from the Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI). GTRI provides additional flexibility to research at Georgia Tech and compliments academic programs. All of Tech's interdisciplinary centers perform sponsored research on a contractual basis. Industry affiliate memberships are also available through several of the centers. Membership benefits include special access to Tech's broad technical resources, cooperative research programs, and timely technical reports and pre prints. A brief description of the majority of Georgia Tech's centers can be found through the Georgia Tech web site at www.gatech.edu/research/centers.html or the University System of Georgia's website at www.icapp.org. A list of centers follows:

Reporting through the College of Architecture:

Advanced Wood Products Laboratory (AWPL)

Center for Assistive Technology and Environmental

Access (CATEA)

Center for Geographical Information Systems (CGIS)

Center for Quality Growth and Regional Development (CQGRD)

Construction Resource Center (CRC)

Interactive Media Architecture Group in Education (IMAGINE)

Center for Music Technology

Reporting through the College of Computing:

Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems (CERCS)

Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)

Graphics, Visualization and Usability Center (GVUC)

Modeling and Simulation Research and Education

Center (MSREC)

Robotics and Intelligent Machine Center (RIM)

Algorithms and Randomness Center (CAR)

Reporting through the College of Engineering:

Air Resources and Engineering Center

Arbutus Center for Distributed Engineering Education

Biologically-Enabled Advanced Materials & Micro/Nanodevices (BEAM2)

Center for Advanced Bioengineering for Soldier Survivability

Center for Advanced Research in Optical Microscopy

Center for Applied Geomaterials Research

Center for Applied Probability

Center for Biologically Inspired Design

Center for Board Assembly Research

Center for Compound Semiconductors

Center for Drug Design, Development and Delivery

Center for Environmental Fluid Mechanics and Water Resources

Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems

Center for GTL-CRNS Telecom (CGCT)

Center for Innovative Cardiovascular Technologies

Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Battery Technologies

Center for Interactive Systems Engineering (CISE)

Center for Integrated BioSystems Institute

Center for Materials and Devices for Information Technology

Research

Center for Materials Research Science and Engineering Center (MRSEC)

Center for MEMS and Microsystems Technologies

Center for Nanostructure Characterization and Fabrication

Center for Operations Research in Medicine and Healthcare

Center for Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE)

Center for Process Systems Engineering

Center for Research in Embedded Systems and Technology (CREST)

Center for Signal and Image Processing

Center of Cancer Nanotechnology Excellence

Center of Excellence in Rotorcraft Technology (CERT)

Communications Systems Center

Composites Education and Research Center (CERC)

Computer Aided Structural Engineering Center (CASE)

Electron Microscopy Center

Fluid Properties Research Institute (FPRI)

Fusion Research Center (FRC)

Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunication Technology

Georgia Electronic Design Center

Georgia Tech Broadband Institute

Georgia Transportation Institute

Georgia Water Resources Institute

Health Systems Institute (HSI)

Institute for Paper Science and Technology (ISPT)

Institute for Sustainable System (ISS)

Institute Materials Council

Interactive Medical Technology Center

Manufacturing Research Center

Materials Research Science and Engineering Center (MRSEC)

Mechanical Properties Research Laboratory (MPRL)

Microelectronics Research Center

Modeling and Simulation Research and Education Center

Nanomedicine Center: Nucleo Protein Machine

National Electric Energy Testing, Research, and Applications Center

(NEETRAC)

National Textile Center

Neely Nuclear Research Center (NNRC)

Network for Earthquake Engineering Simulation Research (NEESR)

Neuromuscular Physiology Laboratory

NSF GT/Emory Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues

NSF I/UCRC Center for Health Organization Transformation

NSF Mid-America Earthquake Center

NSF/ERC Packaging Research Center (PRC)

Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience

Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence

Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing Institute



RESEARCH

INTERDISCIPLINARY CENTERS

Reporting through the College of Engineering (continued):

Research in Optical Microscopy (CAROM)

Robotics and Intelligent Machines

Space Systems Design Lab (SSDL)

Specialty Separations Center

Statistics Center

Strategic Energy Initiative (SEI)

Supply Chain and Logistics Institute

Technology Policy and Assessment Center (TPAC)

University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaic Research and Education (UCEP)

University Research Engineering Technology Institute (URETI)

<u>Large Interdisciplinary Funded Programs Reporting through the</u> College of Engineering

Active-Vision Control Systems for Complex Adversarial 3-D Environment (MURI)

Mutlifunctional Energetic Structural Materials (MURI 2002)

MURI on Genetically Engineered Materials and Micro/Nanodevices

Nanotechnology Center for Personalized and Predictive Oncology (CCNE)

NIH Program of Excellence in Nanotechnology: Detection and Analysis of Plaque formation

NIH/NHLBI Programs of Excellence in Nanotechnology (PEN)

Reporting through the Ivan Allen College:

Center for Advanced Communications Policy

Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy

Center For New Media Education and Research

Center For Paper Business and Industry Studies (CPBIS)

European Union Center

Technology Policy and Assessment Center (TPAC)

Reporting through the College of Management:

Center for International Business Education and Research

Financial Reporting and Analysis Lab

Technology Innovation: Generating Economic Results (TI:GER)

Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship (ILE)

Technology and Management Program (T&M)

Reporting through the College of Sciences:

Center for Computational Materials Science (CCMS)

Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics, and Computing (CEISMC)

computing (CLISIVIC)

Center for Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE)

Reporting through the Georgia Tech Research Institute:

Center for International Development and Cooperation

Commercial Product Realization Office

Center for Optimization of Simulated Multiple Objective Systems (COSMOS)

Environmental Radiation Center

Environmental Safety and Occupational Health Program (ESOH)

Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Batteries Technologies

Landmarc Research Center

Medical Device Test Center

Military Sensing Information Analysis Center (SENSIAC)

Modeling and Simulation Research and Education Center

Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence (PTCOE)

Severe Storms Research Center

Test and Evaluation Research and Education Center

Reporting through Enterprise Innovation Institute

Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC)

Georgia Tech Procurement Assistance Center

Georgia Manufacturing Extension Partnership (GaMEP)

Southeastern Regional Technology Transfer Program

Southeastern Trade Adjustment Assistance Center (SETAAC)

Georgia Statewide Minority Business Development

Center (GMBDC)

Reporting through the Office for Research and Innovation:

Air Resources and Engineering Center (AREC)

Biomedical Interactive Technology Center (BITC)

Brook Byers Institute for Sustainable Systems (ISS)

Center for Biologically Inspired Design (CIPD)

Center for Computational Materials Science (CCMS)

Center for Experimental Research in Computer

Systems (CERCS)

Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

Characterization (CNNC)

Center for Nonlinear Sciences (CNS)

Center for Paper Business and Industry Studies (CPBIS)

Georgia Centers for Advanced Telecommunications

Technology (GCATT)

Georgia Electronic Design Center (GEDC)

Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)

Georgia Transportation Institute (GTI)

Georgia Water Resource Institute (GWRI)

Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Institute of Paper Science and Technology (IPST)

Interactive Media Technology Center (IMTC) Manufacturing Research Center (MARC)

Microelectronics Research Center (MiRC)

Nanotechnology Research Center (NRC)

Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and

Bioscience (IBB)

Physiological Research Center (PRL)

Policy Research Initiative (PRI)

Specialty Separations Center (SSC)

Strategic Energy Initiative (SEI)

The Tennenbaum Institute (TI)

RESEARCH GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE



The Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI) is a highly-regarded applied research and development organization. Each day, GTRI's science and engineering expertise is used to solve some of the toughest problems facing government and industry across the nation and around the globe.

GTRI redefines innovation by tackling customers' most complex challenges with the right mix of expertise, creativity and practicality. Our expert scientists and engineers turn ideas into workable solutions and then put those solutions into action. We have been a trusted government and industry partner since 1934. As a non-profit research institute, we team with our customers and attack their problems with passion and objectivity.

GTRI is in integral part of the Georgia Institute of Technology (Georgia Tech). GTRI is a tremendous contributor to, and supporter of, Georgia Tech's mission to define the technological research university of the 21st century and educate the leaders of a technologically driven world.

GTRI's strong bond with Georgia Tech, and its academic units, opens the door to the vast intellectual resources of one of America's leading research universities and provides unparalleled access to the world's leading problem solvers.

The GTRI Mission

Execute a synergistic model of research, innovation and education, and apply this to solve the significant problems of a complex world.

Staff

GTRI's staff has expertise in most recognized fields of science and technology. As of June 2009, GTRI had 1,425 employees, including 550 full-time engineers and scientists, and 257 full-time support staff members. The other employees include additional faculty members, students, and consultants who work in the research program on a part-time basis. Among GTRI's full-time research faculty, 81 percent hold advanced degrees. (See Table 8.11)

Recent Research Funding Trends

During Fiscal Year 2009, GTRI reported \$206 million in contract awards and grants. Major customers for GTRI research include U.S. Department of Defense agencies, the state of Georgia, non-defense federal agencies, and private industry. Overall, contracts and grants from Department of Defense agencies account for approximately 70 percent of GTRI's total expenditures. (See Chart 8.2)

Strategic Directions

Changing national defense needs, the increasing competitiveness of the global economy, societal issues and emerging technology trends describe the external environment in which GTRI conducts its programs of research and development. GTRI's strategic plan establishes the direction, objectives, and goals for conducting both near and long term programs of innovative research and development. The plan includes major goals and strategies required to accomplish the Institute's mission and objectives. GTRI intends to maintain and improve the quality of research provided to its traditional government customers, extend its research into new market areas within government and industry, to capitalize on core competencies, enhance its collaborative efforts with university, government, and industry partners, and strengthen its ties and support to state and local government. GTRI's strategic plan also focuses on attracting, training, and retaining the best researchers in the nation and providing a supportive environment in which all employees can

thrive.

Independent Research and Development

The GTRI independent research and development (IRAD) program supports the GTRI Strategic Plan through investment in programs with anticipated long-term return. Independent research investment is intended to expand capability and sustain a competitive position in critical research areas as well as foster exploration and accelerate entry into new areas that may have a high payoff for GTRI's stakeholders and potential customers. The Fiscal Year 2009 investment in the IRAD program was \$4.6 million.

GTRI External Advisory Council

GTRI's External Advisory Council reviews GTRI activities involving strategic and business planning, marketing analysis and research initiatives, and policies and procedures affecting the day-to-day operation of the Institute. The Council also advises the director and his staff on issues and specific areas in order to aid in accomplishing the organization's mission and goals. The GTRI External Advisory Council is composed of proven leaders from the industrial, research, and university sectors.

Organization

GTRI's applied research programs complement research conducted in Georgia Tech's academic colleges and interdisciplinary research centers. A key goal of GTRI is increased academic collaboration with instructional faculty. GTRI's research activities are conducted within eight laboratories which have focused technical missions and are linked to one another by the GTRI's strategic research focus areas. Interaction among these units is common, and joint teams can readily be formed in areas of mutual interests to combine expertise to provide optimum service to the client. The seven laboratory units and descriptions of their primary research activities are as follows:

Aerospace, Transportation and Advanced Systems (ATAS)

ATAS develops advanced systems concepts and performs research on technologies related to aerospace, transportation, power and energy, threat systems, food processing and system sustainability. Research areas include aerodynamics, flow control, aero-acoustics, aero-elasticity, flight dynamics, smart projectiles, unmanned aerial vehicles, structural analysis, rotorcraft, fuel cell and battery technologies, bio-fuels, and complex energy and power system modeling. To enhance the productivity of Georgia's agribusiness and the competitiveness of Georgia's food processing industry, ATAS conducts significant research on food quality and safety, along with research aimed at minimizing environmental impacts by applying computer vision, robotics, plant ergonomics, biosensors and wearable computer technologies.

The lab also conducts air quality and transportation research related to monitoring and reducing the environmental impact of vehicular emissions. It also conducts modeling and simulation of complex dynamic systems. A current example is an integrated model capturing interactions between air, rail, highway and maritime shipping modalities. The lab also performs applied research and development of radar-related technologies in support of national defense preparedness that spans the spectrum from mechanical and electronic system design and fabrication to full-scale system integration, including embedded computing and control. ATAS has a national reputation for its expertise in threat systems, advanced transmitter technology, and weapon systems interpreta-



RESEARCH GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

systems, advanced transmitter technology, and weapon systems interpretation.

Electronic Systems Laboratory (ELSYS)

ELSYS focuses on systems engineering solutions in the areas of electronic defense and human systems integration. Current projects include research in modeling, simulation and analysis; countermeasures technique development; sensors performance analysis; systems integration; flight test support; missile warning; tactics development and evaluation; mission data development; technology insertion; command and control; networkcentric warfare; data links; and C4ISR.

ELSYS researchers are nationally recognized for their contributions to national defense in countermeasures technique development, employing an end-to-end approach to countermeasures development. ELSYS also provides operational embedded software and has designed hardware modifications for several production systems that are fielded on military aircraft worldwide.

Electro-Optical Systems Laboratory (EOSL)

The Electro-Optical Systems Laboratory (EOSL) conducts research in broad areas in electro-optical systems, including remote sensing, modeling and analysis, integrated sensing systems, optical device technology, LIDAR system design and measurement, microelectronics, nanotechnology, solid state lighting, performance support systems, sensor data collection and analysis. Technology areas of pre-eminence include LIDAR systems development; multispectral imaging; EO countermeasures technology and analysis; wide band-gap semiconductors; and advanced packaging for transmit/receive modules used in active phased array radars. The lab performs applied research in the growth and application of carbon nanotubes, multifunctional materials, RFID and optical tagging, and chem-bio sensors. It also operates the Medical Device Test Center, which examines the interactions between medical devices and security and logistical systems.

EOSL has specially configured research centers: Sensors and Sensing Systems Information and Analysis Center (SENSIAC), serving the military sensor community as a repository of information; LandMARC Research Center, formed to provide solutions for mobile, wireless and performance-based tasks; Environmental Radiation Center performing radiation monitoring; Environmental Health and Occupational Safety Center (EOSH), providing compliance oversight for environmental emergency response, and occupational safety and health issues; Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence; and the Center for Optimization of Simulated Multiple Objective Systems (COSMOS).

Sensors and Electromagnetic Applications Laboratory (SEAL)

SEAL researchers investigate and develop RF sensor systems, with particular emphasis on radar systems, electromagnetic environmental effects, radar system performance modeling and simulations, signal and array processing, and antenna technology. Radar programs focus on the development, analysis, and performance evaluation of radar systems; reflectivity and propagation measurement characterization; electronic attack and protection techniques; avionics integration; target identification; tracking and sensor fusion; vulnerability analysis; signal processing

techniques; space-time adaptive processing; ground and airborne moving target indication; synthetic aperture radar; and system sustainment tool development. Antenna-related research programs characterize antenna gain characteristics, develop phased array antenna concepts, and develop various kinds of reflector-type and lens antennas. In the field of electromagnetic environmental effects, SEAL researchers analyze, measure, and control the electromagnetic interactions among elements of an electronic system and between the ballistic missile defense, physical security, meteorology, space-based surveillance and detection, transportation applications, and engineering data analysis and modeling for sustainment of complex electronic systems. SEAL also provides customer-tailored short courses in electronic defense.

Signature Technology Laboratory (STL)

STL's main focus is the development of technologies for the management and control of multi-spectral signatures of objects under observation by sophisticated sensor systems. Toward that end, STL conducts research and development over a broad range of topics, including electromagnetic materials and structures, electromagnetic apertures and scattering, optical and infrared physics and phenomenology, secure information systems, advanced waveforms and signal processing techniques for the detection of hard-to-see targets, geolocation of emitters, passive ranging, and the integration of quantum information systems. The laboratory maintains world-class numerical modeling and measurement capabilities to cover EM phemomena from quasi-static to UV wavelengths. Extensive facilities are devoted to optical measurements specializing in laser and white light scatterometry, electromagnetic materials characterization, radar cross section measurements, antenna characterization. STL designs novel materials and structures through high-fidelity computational simulation. In particular, STL has pioneered new generations of thin, broadband antennas with tailored performance, and controlled impedance surfaces for management/control of signature characteristics from systems-level to components and surfaces with customized optical and infrared reflectance properties. STL's work in secure information systems is nationally recognized for the design, development, and deployment of enterprise information systems requiring state-of-the-art database, platform, and Internet security.

Huntsville Research Laboratory (HRL)

Located in Huntsville, Alabama, HRL conducts world-class applied research for several government agencies located at the U.S. Army Redstone Arsenal and the local Huntsville area, including the U.S. Army Aviation and Missile Research Development and Engineering Center, U.S. Army Program Executive Office Missile and Space, U.S. Army Program Executive Office Aviation, U.S. Army Aviation and Missile Command and the Department of Defense Missile Defense Agency. The laboratory's multi-disciplinary systems and software research skills include battlefield command and control modeling, simulation and analysis, analysis and modeling of complete air and missile defense systems and software development and engineering of rotary-wing aviation mission planning systems. The lab also conducts applied research in testing and evaluation of air and missile defense and aviation systems including hardware-in-the-loop, live field testing and system-ofsystems interoperability. Other significant research areas include war gaming and large-scale force-on-force simulations, missile guidance and control, and safety critical tactical software development.

Source: Office of the Vice President and Director, Georgia Tech Research Institute

(4)

RESEARCH GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Information Technology and Telecommunications Laboratory (ITTL)

ITTL conducts a broad range of research in areas of computer science and information technology, communications and networking, and the development of commercial products from university research. ITTL's Computer Science and Information Technology Division conducts research that solves complex problems involving technologies and applications; information security and assurance; along with privacy, knowledge management, data visualization, mapping/geographical information, distributed simulation, and enterprise information systems. Communications and Networking Division researchers work in broadband telecommunications, wireless access systems, network security, multimedia information systems, tactical communications, communications surveillance and disruption, information warfare and assurance, communications networks and network management, technology assessment, application integration, and software radio systems. The Commercial Product Realization Office leads multidisciplinary research teams drawn from across GTRI and Georgia Tech in applied product research and development toward product commercialization. The Office of Policy Analysis and Research provides policy monitoring and assessment to facilitate responsiveness to changes in the technological research environment. ITTL also provides C4I capabilities and functional requirements analysis to various service components across the Department of Defense in northern and eastern Virginia.

Locations and Facilities

GTRI is headquartered on the Georgia Tech campus in Midtown Atlanta, with offices located in the 430 10th Street North & South buildings, Centennial Research Building, former GCATT Building at 250 14th Street, the Baker Building, Hopkins Building, and Technology Enterprise Park II. GTRI also operates a major off-campus research facility approximately fifteen miles from the Georgia Tech campus, in Cobb County. The Food Processing Technology Division of GTRI's Aerospace, Transportation, and Advanced Systems Laboratory is located in a brand new state-of-the-art facility on the south side of campus, which opened in mid-2005. GTRI also operates a fully-functioning research laboratory in Huntsville, Alabama.

On-site research and business services also take place at GTRI field offices located at: Eglin AFB, Florida; Warner Robins, Georgia; Dayton, Ohio; Arlington, Virginia; Huntsville, Alabama; Dallas, Texas; Washington D.C; and Orlando, Florida. Additional GTRI satellite research operations locations are in Jacksonville, Florida; Panama City, Florida; Quantico, Virginia; San Diego, California; and Tucson, Arizona. As the largest employer of Georgia Tech students, GTRI hires more than one hundred bright graduate and undergraduate students to work side-by-side with researchers in any given year. The students are immediately put to work on real projects, for real sponsors, who need real-world solutions. Many of the highly skilled researchers now employed by GTRI are homegrown.

Each year 15% to 25% of newly hired full-time researchers are former Georgia Tech students. GTRI also has relationships with other prominent universities, providing opportunities for their students to work with our researchers gaining practical engineering experience.

GT Ireland

Georgia Tech Ireland is a newly established, non-profit research enterprise in Athlone, Ireland which focuses on translational research and development needs for industry. GT Ireland is the Georgia Tech Research Institute's first applied research facility outside the United States. The new institute will focus on four technology areas that mirror Ireland's and Georgia Tech's combined research strengths - digital media, radio frequency identification (RFID), biotechnology and energy.

Service to Georgia

GTRI plays a vital role in stimulating economic development in Georgia. Through campus facilities, national field offices, and collaboration with Georgia Tech's Enterprise Innovation Institute, Georgia's businesses and people can tap an array of technologies and experts at GTRI and Georgia Tech's academic units. This assistance takes many forms, such as:

- Development of new technologies for Georgia's traditional industries
- Technical problem-solving by GTRI engineers and scientists
- Specialized chemical and materials analytical services
- Environmental and workplace safety audits and training
- Continuing education courses and seminars
- Support for the state's recruitment of technology industries

Georgia Tech is increasing its impact on Georgia's economic growth, and GTRI is actively involved in this effort.

Additional information about the Georgia Tech Research Institute can be found on the World Wide Web at: www.gtri.gatech.edu

The Web includes additional information on GTRI's research laboratories and research areas, as well as the full text of the GTRI Annual Report, *Research Horizons* Magazine, and news releases about research accomplishments. Current position listings are also available.

CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

CommInfo@gtri.gatech.edu Phone: 404-407-7280 FAX: 404-407-9280

Source: Office of the Vice President and Director, Georgia Tech Research Institute



RESEARCH GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Table 8.11 GTRI Staff, June 2009

Personnel Group	Number	Percentage
A. GTRI Regular Employees		
I. Research Professional (by highest degree)		
Doctoral*	120	28%
Master's	329	53%
Bachelor's	176	19%
Total Research Professional	625	
II. Support Staff	266	
Total GTRI Regular Employees	891	
B. Temporary/Other Employees		
I. Research Professional	74	
II. Support Staff	114	
Total Temporary/Other	188	
C. Student Employees		
Graduate Research Assistants/Grad Co-ops	66	
Undergraduate Co-op Students	144	
Student Assistants	124	
Non-Tech Students	12	
Total Students	346	
Total GTRI Staff	1,425	

^{*} Includes J.D.s and M.D.s

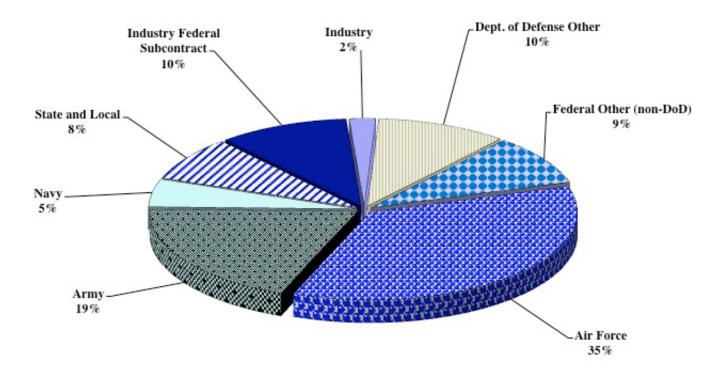
Table 8.12 GTRI Research Facilities, Fiscal Year 2009

Facility	Square Footage	
On-campus Research Space	348,099	
Off-campus Research Space	170,513	
Total	518,612	

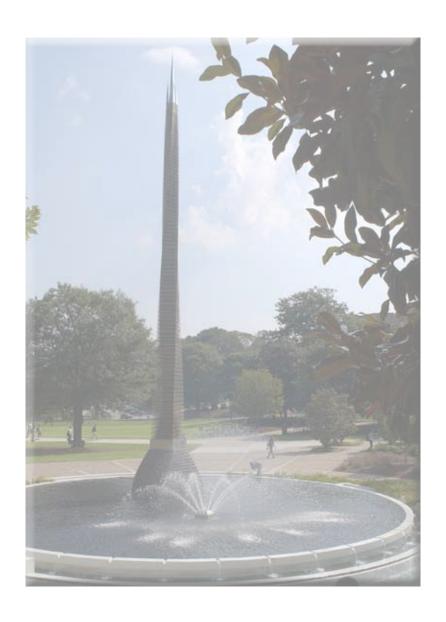


RESEARCH GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Fig. 8.2 Major GTRI Customers Fiscal Year 2009



Facilities



2009 Fact Book

Facilities

Facilities		.149
Table 9.1	Institute Buildings by Use, October 2009	149
Figure 9.1	Square Footage by Building Use, October 2009	149
Table 9.2	Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 2009	150



Table 9.1 Institute Buildings by Use, October 2009

	Number of	Gross Area	
Principal Use of Buildings	Buildings	Square Feet	
Academic Instruction and Research	77	5,393,300	
Academic Support	14	473,869	
Athletic Association	9	539,912	
Campus Support	30	795,293	
GT Research Institute	28	879,649	
Other	14	112,760	
Parking Decks	10	2,227,700	
Residential	35	3,344,175	
Student Support	16	713,456	
Institute Total	233	14,480,114	

Figure 9.1 Gross Square Footage by Use Fall 2009 14,480,114 GSF

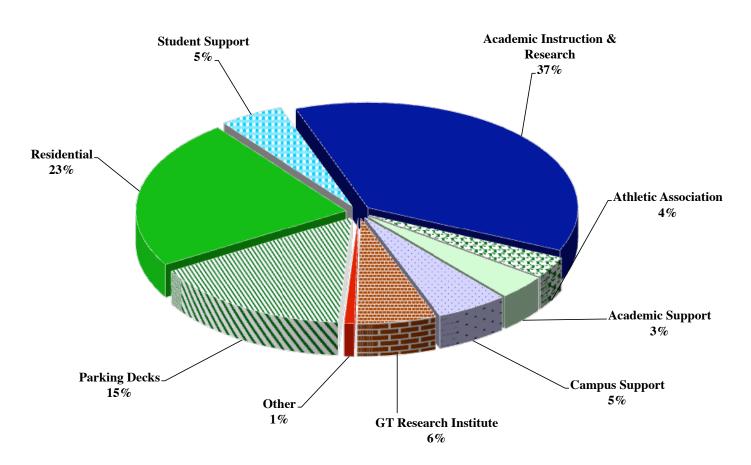




 Table 9.2 Institute Buildings - Square Footage, October 2009

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
14th Street Parking Deck	141B	289,317	135,611	1995
1594 Marietta Blvd. Warehouse (Library Storage)	838	35,337	33,450	2008
162 Fourth Street	709	3,800	3,800	1930
1640 Powers Ferry Road	834	1,920	1,920	2001
401 Ferst Drive N.W.	120	4,101	3,064	1942
430 Tenth Street (North)	061	46,678	26,148	1983
430 Tenth Street (South)	061A	39,483	21,126	1984
490 Tenth Street	128	37,972	26,525	1950
56 Marietta Street N.W.	832	228	228	2001
675 West Peachtree St Support Building	837	2,000	2,000	2005
756 West Peachtreet Street	826	18,246	14,258	1960
781 Marietta Street N.W.	137	29,160	16,142	1986
811 Marietta Street N.W.	138	44,856	35,917	1984
828 West Peachtree Street	178	49,663	35,577	1948
830 West Peachtree Street	179	49,553	49,553	2006
831 Marietta Street N.W.	184	23,300	17,502	1984
845 Marietta Street N.W.	156	13,225	11,323	1980
Aaron French	030	33,107	20,653	1898
Academy of Medicine	198	19,674	11,235	1941
Advanced Wood Products Lab	158	20,357	17,728	1988
Advanced Wood Products Lab Addition	158A	7,000	6,821	2009
Andrew Carnegie	036	10,221	6,871	1906
Aquatic Center	140	236,473	157,643	1995
Archibald D. Holland (Heating And Cooling)	026	34,372	1,251	1914
Architecture (East)	076	61,962	36,537	1952
Architecture (West)	075	52,724	35,199	1980
Architecture (west) Architecture Annex	060A	11,024	7,076	1955
Army Armory	023B	11,407	9,810	1933
Army Office	023B 023A	2,375	2,037	1927
Arthur B. Edge Intercollegiate Athletic Center	018	72,775	45,400	1982
Arthur H. Armstrong Residence Hall	108	22,460	14,512	1969
ATDC/GTRI Warner Robins	823	10,178	10,178	1992
Bill Moore Student Success Center	031	48,666	26,467	1992
Bill Moore Tennis Center	080	30,079	26,611	1985
Blake R. Van Leer	085	162,230	94,445	1961
Bobby Dodd Stadium at Grant Field	017	345,943	123,509	1925
Boggs Storage Facility	103A	434	366	1923
Broadband Institute Residential Laboratory	152	6,401	3,715	2000
Bunger-Henry	086	151,265	83,146	1964
Burge Parking Deck	009	56,064	31,074	1989
Business Services	164	28,074	24,200	1975
Calculator	051B	6,782	3,944	1947
Calculator Addition	051B 051E	1,542	1,052	1947
Campus Recreation Center	160	72,041	47,784	2001
Centennial Research Building	790	197,981	122,535	1984
Center Street Apartments	132	152,789	92,927	1995
Center Street Apartments Centergy One/ATDC	176	32,000	32,000	2003
	123			1990
Charles A. Smithgall Jr. Student Services	066A	42,598	29,001	1968
Charry L. Emorron	066	44,342	26,798	1959
Cherry L. Emerson		15,579	8,365	
Civil Engineering (Old)	153 058	417,576	229,890	2006 1939
Civil Engineering (Old)		33,434	17,210	l l
Clark Howell Residence Hall	010	23,933	14,704	1939
Cobb County Research Facility Building 1	801	27,589	15,449	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 12a	812A	7,213	6,904	2001
Cobb County Research Facility Building 2	802	27,961	20,682	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 3	803	40,393	24,874	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 4	804	20,847	13,989	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 5	805	47,896	31,330	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 6	806	3,200	3,048	1960



Table 9.2 Institute Buildings - Square Footage, October 2009 - Continued

Table 9.2 Institute Buildings - Square Footage, October 2009 - Continued				
D. T.P. A.	Building	Gross	Assignable	
Building Name	Number	Square Footage	Square Footage	Year
Cobb County Research Facility Building 7	807	2,202	2,087	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 7a	807A	2,220	2,147	1960
Colonel Frank F. Groseclose	056	54,585	35,322	1983
College of Computing (CoC)	050	118,217	79,173	1989
CRC Parking Deck	162	163,364	86,524	2003
Curran Street Parking Deck	139	177,178	89,882	1996
D. M. Smith	024	38,306	23,153	1923
Daniel C. O'Keefe	033	110,058	65,343	1924
Daniel F. Guggenheim	040	24,442	14,294	1930
Daniel Lab Addition	022A	4,152	2,402	1994
Domenico P. Savant	038	25,878	15,341	1901
Donigan D. Towers Residence Hall	015	48,761	31,167	1947
Dorothy M. Crosland Tower	100	130,464	91,701	1968
Economic Development	173	67,423	37,548	2001
EDI Albany, Ga.	813A	6,384	6,384	2002
EDI Athens, Ga. Chicopee Building	884	747	747	1999
EDI Augusta, Ga.	819	3,778	3,778	1986
EDI Cartersville, Ga.	868A	231	231	2003
EDI Columbus, Ga.	843A	670	670	2005
EDI Douglas, Ga.	817	642	642	2000
EDI Dublin, Ga.	844	2,368	2,368	2000
EDI Gainesville, Ga.	830A	560	560	2007
EDI Macon, Ga	821A	1,027	1,027	2001
Edwin H. Folk Residence Hall	110	28,974	18,673	1969
Eighth Street Apartments	130	289,933	151,371	1995
Engineering Science And Mechanics Ethel Street Warehouse	041 169	37,818	24,180	1938 2003
Facilities	032	32,500 7,281	32,500 4,773	1988
Facilities Garage/Warehouse	067	9,752	7,331	1948
Facilities Operations Storage	067A	6,943	6,009	1948
Facilities Waste Storage	161	2,325	1,986	2000
Family Apartments	180	394,871	252,980	2004
Family Apartments Parking Deck	182	214,903	117,000	2004
Flippen D. Burge Apartments	001	64,459	44,816	1947
Floyd Field Residence Hall	090	26,341	16,282	1961
Ford Environmental Science & Technology	147	292,144	161,393	2002
Frank H. Neely Research Center	087	28,089	15,405	1963
Fred B. Wenn Student Center	104	112,151	75,087	1969
Fuller R. Callaway Jr. Manufacturing Research Center	126	118,250	62,600	1990
Gary F. Beringause	046	10,629	8,711	1981
GATV/VLP 1 575 14th Street	850	36,706	36,706	1950
George & Irene Woodruff Residence Hall	116	137,751	86,119	1984
George W. Harrison Jr. Residence Hall	014	30,526	19,616	1939
Georgia Tech @ Centergy One	176A	244,375	244,375	2003
Georgia Tech Research Institute	141	157,463	92,395	1995
Gilbert Hillhouse Boggs Chemistry	103	152,751	87,661	1970
Glen P Robinson (East)Molecular Science And Engineering Bldg.	167	292,838	185,222	2006
Global Learning Center	170	143,669	78,229	2001
GPC Building 3	774	20,570	20,570	1983
Graduate Living Center	052	139,558	82,186	1992
Griffin Track Stands	080A	2,751	1,736	1987
GT-SAV Economic Development and Research Building	603	55,617	36,566	2003
GT-SAV Engineering Laboratory and Analysis Building	601	18,920	12,641	2003
GT-SAV Program Administration and Resource Building	602	41,999	27,939	2003
GTRI Albuquerque, NM	889	1,240	1,240	2000
GTRI Arlington, VA	864	6,316	6,316	1994
GTRI Eglin Field Office, Shalimar, FL	840	1,375	1,375	1999
GTRI Fairborn, OH	856A	10,603	10,603	2000
GTRI Huntsville, AL	822A	7,957	7,957	2003
GTRI Orlando, FL	841	2,096	2,096	2001



Table 9.2 Institute Buildings - Square Footage, October 2009 - Continued

Table 9.2 Institute buildings - Square Poolage, October 2009 - Continued				
Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
GTRI Quantico, VA	864A	2,640	2,640	1999
GTRI Rockwell, TX	847	6,228	6,228	2008
GTRI Tucson, Az	848	5,440	0	2009
Harold E. Montag Residence Hall	118	23,926	16,117	1972
Harry L. Baker	099	102,840	62,609	1969
Hemphill Avenue Apartments	131	132,885	76,982	1995
Herman K. Fulmer Residence Hall	106 051	16,342	8,832	1969 1939
Hinman Highbay Homer Rice Center for Sports Performance	031 018A	20,240 38,897	15,717 26,497	1939
Hotel Retail Space	171	6,862	6,862	2003
Hugh H. Caldwell Residence Hall	109	28,974	18,810	1969
Human Resources (500 Tech Pkwy)	142	16,261	13,200	1984
Institute of Paper Science and Technology	129	162,923	96,977	1992
Instructional Center	055	40,164	24,540	1983
Issac S. Hopkins Residence Hall	094	24,403	15,942	1961
ISYE Annex	057	52,432	32,788	1983
J. Allen Couch	115	31,479	18,681	1935
J. Erskine Love Jr. Manufacturing	144	158,133	80,601	2000
J.L. Daniel Laboratory	022	22,294	11,811	1942
Jack C. Stein House - Fourth Street Apartments	134	30,843	18,895	1995
James K. Luck Jr.	073A	12,580	9,172	1987
Janie Austell Swann	039	31,154	11,710	1900
Jesse W. Mason (CE)	111	93,576	58,400	1969
John M. Smith Residence Hall	006	63,848	40,155	1947
John Sayler Coon	045	77,867	41,257	1920
Joseph B. Whitehead Student Health Center	177	38,750	25,551	2002
Joseph H. Howey (Physics)	081	136,092	80,087	1967
Joseph M. Pettit Microelectronics Research	095	98,420	47,447	1988
Josiah Cloudman Residence Hall	013	23,117	13,832	1931
Judge S. Price Gilbert Memorial Library Julius Brown Residence Hall	077 007	99,832	68,145	1953 1925
Kenneth G. Matheson Residence Hall	007	17,423 33,995	10,985 20,971	1923
L.W. Robert Alumni House	003	25,424	15,615	1911
Lamar Allen Sustainable Education	145	33,030	17,383	1998
Legal Office Washington, D.C.	864B	510	510	1999
Lettie Pate Whitehead Evans Administration	035	47,576	28,461	1888
Lloyd W. Chapin	025	7,522	4,688	1910
Louise M. Fitten Residence Hall	119	29,500	17,618	1972
Lyman Hall	029A	18,445	13,506	1906
Lyman/Emerson Addition	029C	7,720	795	1991
Major John Hanson Residence Hall	093	23,775	14,636	1961
Management	172	264,432	166,523	2001
Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex	135	121,973	65,187	1995
Marcus Nanotechnology	181	194,850	111,919	2008
Marion L. Brittain Dining Hall	012	19,990	13,521	1928
Marion L. Brittain "T" Room Addition	072	1,989	1,856	1949
Mechanical Engineering Research	048	8,260	6,834	1941
Montgomery Knight Aerospace Engineering (SST2)	101	55,409	34,807	1968
NARA 645 Northside	163	58,202	53,167	1955
NARA Combustion Laboratory	151	21,491	13,666	2000
NARA Food Processing Technology Research	159	36,921	22,048	2003
NARA Structures Lab	149	29,012	23,852	1998 2006
NARA Substation Control House	189 136	624 30,274	25 210	1970
NARA Tech Way Bldg Nathanial E. Harris Residence Hall	011	23,917	25,318 13,240	1970
Navy ROTC Armory	059	10,762	8,077	1926
NEETRAC Cable Aging Chamber	775	4,750	4,626	1924
NEETRAC Cable Aging Chamber NEETRAC High Voltage Test Lab	773	15,550	15,550	1983
NEETRAC Mat. Test Lab	773	3,390	3,390	1983
NEETRAC Mech. Test Lab	772	3,750	3,750	1983



Table 9.2 Institute Buildings - Square Footage, October 2009 - continued

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
North Avenue Apartments	191	958,772	585,992	1995
North Avenue Apartments South Parking Deck	190	116,604	59,815	1995
North Campus Parking Deck	148	271,122	143,239	1999
O'Keefe Custodial	033B	7,566	4,180	1924
O'Keefe Gym	033A	34,953	27,045	1924
O'Keefe Storage Facility	033C	834	744	1980
Parker H. Petit Biotechnology	146	156,748	98,279	1999
Paul H. Heffernan House	720	3,829	2,907	1927
Paul Weber Space Science & Technology (SST1)	084	51,706	29,673	1967
Paul Weber Space Science & Technology (SST3)	098	34,411	18,975	1967
Penny & Roe Stamps Student Center Commons	114	21,956	14,700	1970
Post Office	104A	5,704	4,480	1989
President's House - Grounds	071A	1,601	1,415	1985
President's House	071	9,637	8,360	1949
Pumping Station	062	252		1948
R. Kirk Landon Learning Center	791	11,743	9,239	2003
Ralph A. Hefner Residence Hall	107	24,130	14,661	1969
Research Administration	155	12,345	9,884	1986
Research Administration Addition	155B	22,975	15,786	2002
Rich (Old)	051C	7,063	3,861	1955
Rich Chiller Plant	051F	4,388	,	1986
Rich Computer Center	051D	41,522	25,913	1973
Richard Peters Park Parking Deck	008	180,307	94,982	1986
Robert C. Commander Commons	105	7,198	4,855	1969
Robert Ferst Center For The Arts	124	38,213	28,199	1992
Rose Bowl Field Storage	063	3,000	2,789	1989
Russ Chandler Stadium	168	27,462	18,034	2001
Shirley Clements Mewborn Field	196	6,425	4,602	2008
Skidaway Is. Research Facility	721	2,808	1,894	2000
Southern Regional Education Board	125	22,902	14,337	1986
Stamps Addition	114A	27,045	14,618	1985
Storeroom Annex	083C	9,415	8,154	1988
Strong Street Gatehouse	185	291	172	2006
Student Center Parking Booth	042	101	72	1985
Student Center Parking Deck	054	283,162	152,744	1989
Technology Enterprise Park II	780	14,175	14,175	1963
Technology Square Parking Deck	174	475,679	243,553	2002
Technology Square Research	175	215,248	147,547	2001
Tenth Street Chiller Plant	133	8,756	102	1995
Tenth Street Chiller Plant Addition	133A	7,861		2001
Thomas P. Hinman	051A	18,346	10,606	1951
U.A. Whitaker Biomedical Engineering	165	99,822	63,321	2002
Undergraduate Living Center	064	191,511	99,937	1992
W.C. & Sarah Bradley	074	8,442	6,546	1951
William & Jeanette Maulding Residence Hall	065	211,922	115,579	1995
William A. Alexander Memorial Coliseum	073	182,186	117,789	1957
William C. Wardlaw Jr. Center	047	119,403	69,530	1987
William G. Perry Residence Hall	092	20,371	13,528	1961
William H. Glenn Residence Hall	016	60,453	38,482	1947
William Henry Emerson	029B	16,366	9,944	1925
William Vernon Skiles Classroom Building	002	139,914	74,394	1959
WREK Transmitter and Tower	020	384	328	1985
Y. Frank Freeman Jr. Residence Hall	117	25,276	16,753	1972
Institute Total		14,480,114	8,757,948	